

A BILL

22-753

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

To enact and amend provisions of law necessary to support the Fiscal Year 2019 budget.

Table of Contents

TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT	12
SUBTITLE A. FAIR ELECTIONS IMPLEMENTATION AMENDMENT	12
SUBTITLE B. CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN PPRA EXEMPTIONS	15
SUBTITLE C. PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT PROCUREMENT FUNDING	15
SUBTITLE D. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS FUND	17
SUBTITLE E. STREET HARASSMENT PREVENTION.....	20
SUBTITLE F. VOTER REGISTRATION AGENCY AMENDMENT.....	26
SUBTITLE G. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT CLARIFICATION.....	27
SUBTITLE H. OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS JURISDICTION CLARIFICATION	28
SUBTITLE I. BEGA AMENDMENT ACT.....	30
SUBTITLE J. USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDING BY A CIVIC ASSOCIATION	52
SUBTITLE K. LENGTH OF TERM FOR CERTAIN INTERIM POSITIONS.....	55
SUBTITLE L. EASTERN MARKET ENTERPRISE FUND	55
TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION	57
SUBTITLE A. SUPERMARKET TAX INCENTIVE TECHNICAL AMENDMENT	57
SUBTITLE B. NEIGHBORHOOD PROSPERITY INITIATIVE.....	58
SUBTITLE C. DMPED GRANT-MAKING AUTHORITY.	59

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

28	<u>SUBTITLE D. WALTER REED GRANT-MAKING AUTHORITY</u>	<u>60</u>
29	<u>SUBTITLE E. ADMINISTRATION OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA JOBS TRUST</u>	
30	<u>FUND</u>	<u>61</u>
31	<u>SUBTITLE F. EXTENDED HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES ON CERTAIN</u>	
32	<u>HOLIDAYS</u>	<u>61</u>
33	<u>SUBTITLE G. EXPEDITED BUILDING PERMIT REVIEW PROGRAM FUND</u>	<u>62</u>
34	<u>SUBTITLE H. ARTS AND HUMANITIES LICENSE PLATES</u>	<u>63</u>
35	<u>SUBTITLE I. TAXICAB AND FOR-HIRE VEHICLE OPERATOR ASSESSMENT</u>	
36	<u>ELIMINATION</u>	<u>65</u>
37	<u>SUBTITLE J. LOCAL RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY</u>	<u>66</u>
38	<u>SUBTITLE K. AFRICAN AMERICAN CIVIL WAR MUSEUM GRANT</u>	
39	<u>IMPLEMENTATION</u>	<u>67</u>
40	<u>SUBTITLE L. NON-HEALTH PROFESSIONAL LICENSING FEES ADJUSTMENT</u>	<u>68</u>
41	<u>SUBTITLE M. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA AMENDMENT</u>	<u>69</u>
42	<u>SUBTITLE N. LABOR LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY CLARIFICATION</u>	<u>70</u>
43	<u>SUBTITLE O. MARION S. BARRY SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM</u>	
44	<u>PARTICIPANT RAISE</u>	<u>71</u>
45	<u>SUBTITLE P. DC CENTRAL KITCHEN GRANT</u>	<u>71</u>
46	<u>SUBTITLE Q. EASTERN MARKET COMPETITIVE GRANT</u>	<u>72</u>
47	<u>SUBTITLE R. MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ASSESMENT</u>	<u>72</u>
48	<u>SUBTITLE S. LIVING WAGE CERTIFICATION GRANT PROGRAM AMENDMENT</u>	
49	<u>ACT</u>	<u>74</u>
50	<u>SUBTITLE T. RENTAL ASSISTANCE FOR UNSUBSIDIZED SENIORS</u>	<u>77</u>
51	<u>SUBTITLE U. HOUSING PRODUCTION TRUST FUND ADVANCED</u>	<u>79</u>
52	<u>SOLICITATIONS</u>	<u>79</u>
53	<u>SUBTITLE V. REVERSE MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE PREVENTION</u>	<u>81</u>
54	<u>SUBTITLE W. RENTAL UNIT FEE DISBURSEMENT</u>	<u>84</u>
55	<u>SUBTITLE X. COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITY REPAIRS</u>	<u>85</u>
56	<u>SUBTITLE Y. AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRIORITIES</u>	<u>90</u>
57	<u>SUBTITLE Z. DISPOSAL OF ABANDONED AND DETERIORATED PROPERTY</u>	<u>93</u>

58	<u>SUBTITLE AA. SECURITIES AND BANKING REGULATORY TRUST FUND.....</u>	94
59	<u>SUBTITLE BB. SECURITY OFFICER WAGE AMENDMENT</u>	95
60	<u>SUBTITLE CC. RENTAL HOUSING REGISTRATION UPDATE.....</u>	95
61	<u>SUBTITLE DD. REAL ESTATE GUARANTY AND EDUCATION FUND.....</u>	104
62	<u>TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE.....</u>	105
63	<u>SUBTITLE A. CRIMINAL CODE REFORM COMMISSION TERM EXTENSION</u>	
64	<u>AMENDMENT</u>	105
65	<u>SUBTITLE B. RETIRED POLICE OFFICER REDEPLOYMENT PROGRAM</u>	
66	<u>AMENDMENT</u>	106
67	<u>SUBTITLE C. EMERGENCY AND NON-EMERGENCY NUMBER TELEPHONE</u>	
68	<u>CALLING SYSTEMS FUND AMENDMENT</u>	107
69	<u>SUBTITLE D. NEIGHBORHOOD ENGAGEMENT ACHIEVES RESULTS</u>	109
70	<u>AMENDMENT</u>	109
71	<u>SUBTITLE F. FATALITY REVIEW COMMITTEE AMENDMENTS.....</u>	118
72	<u>SUBTITLE G. EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES TRANSPORT CONTRACT</u>	
73	<u>AUTHORITY AMENDMENT.....</u>	139
74	<u>SUBTITLE H. RETURNING CITIZENS OPPORTUNITY TO SUCCEED.....</u>	140
75	<u>AMENDMENT</u>	140
76	<u>SUBTITLE I. EXPANDING ACCESS TO JUSTICE AMENDMENT</u>	146
77	<u>SUBTITLE J. OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</u>	
78	<u>AUTHORITY AND HOUSING RECEIVERSHIP COSTS AMENDMENT</u>	147
79	<u>SUBTITLE K. IMMIGRANT LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAM.....</u>	148
80	<u>TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION.....</u>	149
81	<u>SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC</u>	
82	<u>SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS INCREASES</u>	149
83	<u>SUBTITLE B. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA STATE ATHLETICS AMENDMENT.....</u>	155
84	<u>SUBTITLE C. HIGHER EDUCATION INCENTIVE PROGRAM AMENDMENT.....</u>	155
85	<u>SUBTITLE D. HEALTHY SCHOOLS AMENDMENT</u>	159
86	<u>SUBTITLE E. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS SALES AND LICENSING</u>	
87	<u>AUTHORITY.....</u>	160

88	<u>SUBTITLE F. DCPL LEASE AND PERMITTING AUTHORITY.....</u>	162
89	<u>SUBTITLE G. STUDENT FAIR ACCESS TO SCHOOL APPLICABILITY AND</u>	
90	<u>TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.....</u>	164
91	<u>SUBTITLE H. ACCESS TO EMERGENCY EPINEPHRINE IN SCHOOLS</u>	
92	<u>CLARIFICATION.....</u>	166
93	<u>SUBTITLE I. SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHER PREPARATION GRANT.....</u>	168
94	<u>TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES.....</u>	168
95	<u>SUBTITLE A. INDIVIDUAL HEALTH INSURANCE REQUIREMENT.....</u>	168
96	<u>SUBTITLE B. BURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM INCREASE.....</u>	182
97	<u>SUBTITLE C. D.C. HEALTHCARE ALLIANCE RECERTIFICATION REPORTING.....</u>	183
98	<u>SUBTITLE D. MEDICAID HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT</u>	
99	<u>AMENDMENT.....</u>	184
100	<u>SUBTITLE E. MEDICAID HOSPITAL INPATIENT FEE AMENDMENT.....</u>	186
101	<u>SUBTITLE F. PUBLIC SCHOOL NURSE HIRING.....</u>	187
102	<u>SUBTITLE G. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE FINANCE GRANT-MAKING.....</u>	187
103	<u>SUBTITLE H. SUPPORT FOR TEEN PARENTS.....</u>	191
104	<u>TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT.....</u>	192
105	<u>SUBTITLE A. DEDICATED WMATA FUNDING; TAX CHANGES.....</u>	192
106	<u>SUBTITLE B. PERFORMANCE PARKING PROGRAM FUND REPEAL.....</u>	200
107	<u>SUBTITLE C. ADVERTISING ON DDOT ASSETS IN PRIVATE SPACE.....</u>	200
108	<u>SUBTITLE D. RAIL SAFETY AND SECURITY AMENDMENT.....</u>	201
109	<u>SUBTITLE E. TRANSIT SUBSIDY PROGRAMS.....</u>	204
110	<u>SUBTITLE F. DC WATER RATE INCREASE MITIGATION PROGRAM.....</u>	205
111	<u>SUBTITLE G. RENEWABLE ENERGY PLANNING AND SUPPORT AMENDMENT.....</u>	211
112	<u>SUBTITLE H. SCHOOL AND PARK FACILITIES AND GROUNDS 311 EXPANSION.....</u>	214
113	<u>SUBTITLE I. ANACOSTIA RIVER TOXICS REMEDIATION AMENDMENT.....</u>	214
114	<u>SUBTITLE J. COMPETITIVE GRANTS.....</u>	214
115	<u>SUBTITLE K. FORT DUPONT ICE ARENA PROGRAMMING AMENDMENT.....</u>	215
116	<u>SUBTITLE L. AUTONOMOUS VEHICLES STUDY AMENDMENT.....</u>	216

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

117	SUBTITLE M. ONLINE PERMITTING FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES	217
118	SUBTITLE N. PILOT PASSENGER LOADING ZONE PROGRAM.	218
119	SUBTITLE O. DATA SHARING FOR PRIVATE VEHICLES-FOR-HIRE.	221
120	SUBTITLE P. DANBURY STATION WATER METER INSTALLATION	227
121	TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE	228
122	SUBTITLE A. SENIOR RESIDENTS REAL PROPERTY TAX CAP	228
123	SUBTITLE B. SUBJECT-TO-APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS	229
124	SUBTITLE C. QUALIFIED BUSINESS INCOME TAX DEDUCTION	234
125	CLARIFICATION	234
126	SUBTITLE D. UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDRAISING	
127	MATCH	235
128	SUBTITLE E. PRIVATE SECURITY CAMERA	235
129	SUBTITLE F. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIESCLARIFICATION ...	236
130	SUBTITLE G. REAL PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT REPORTING	242
131	SUBTITLE H. REAL PROPERTY TAX CLARIFICATION	242
132	SUBTITLE I. OCFO FINGERPRINTING AUTHORIZATION	246
133	SUBTITLE J. MOTOR FUEL IMPORTER'S LICENSE FEE.....	248
134	SUBTITLE K. TELEVISION, VIDEO, OR RADIO SERVICE	249
135	SUBTITLE L. DELINQUENT DEBT RECOVERY	249
136	SUBTITLE M. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES GRANTS.....	251
137	SUBTITLE N. ALABAMA AVENUE IHOP PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION	255
138	SUBTITLE O. NONPROFIT STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE INCENTIVE	257
139	SUBTITLE P. EXTENSION OF PARKSIDE TAX ABATEMENT.....	257
140	SUBTITLE R. NATIONAL CHERRY BLOSSOM FESTIVAL FUNDRAISING MATCH	263
141	SUBTITLE S. CERTIFICATION OF ACCUMULATED GENERAL FUND BALANCE ..	264
142	SUBTITLE T. COUNCIL PERIOD 22 RULE 736 REPEALS.....	264
143	SUBTITLE U. OLD NAVAL HOSPITAL TAX EXEMPTION CLARIFICATION.....	265
144	SUBTITLE V. EQUITABLE TAX RECALCULATION AND TAX SALE	266
145	REMEDICATION	266

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

146	SUBTITLE W. ESTATE TAX CLARIFICATION	268
147	SUBTITLE X. COLUMBIAN QUARTER LOCAL JOBS AND TAX REDUCTION	271
148	SUBTITLE Y. SMALL RETAILER PROPERTY TAX RELIEF	272
149	SUBTITLE Z. EARLY LEARNING TAX CREDIT	277
150	SUBTITLE AA. EQUITABLE TAX RELIEF	279
151	SUBTITLE BB. TAXPAYER SUPPORT FOR AFTERSCHOOL PROGRAMS FOR AT-	
152	RISK STUDENTS	280
153	SUBTITLE CC. SMOKING CESSATION	284
154	SUBTITLE DD. UNION MARKET TIF	284
155	TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET	286
156	SUBTITLE A. FISCAL YEAR 2019 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING REALLOCATION	
157	APPROVAL	286
158	SUBTITLE B. REALLOCATIONS TO MASTER LOCAL TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL	
159	PROJECTS	289
160	SUBTITLE C. TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT REVIEW FUND	
161	REPROGRAMMINGS	289
162	SUBTITLE D. MASTER CAPITAL PROJECTS	290
163	TITLE IX. APPLICABILITY; FISCAL IMPACT; EFFECTIVE DATE	297
164	TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT	6
165	SUBTITLE A. FAIR ELECTIONS IMPLEMENTATION AMENDMENT	6
166	SUBTITLE B. CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN PPRA EXEMPTIONS	9
167	SUBTITLE C. PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT PROCUREMENT FUNDING	10
168	SUBTITLE D. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS FUND	12
169	SUBTITLE E. STREET HARASSMENT PREVENTION	14
170	SUBTITLE F. VOTER REGISTRATION AGENCY AMENDMENT	20
171	SUBTITLE G. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS TRAVEL	
172	REIMBURSEMENT CLARIFICATION	21
173	SUBTITLE H. OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS JURISDICTION	
174	CLARIFICATION	21
175	SUBTITLE I. BEGA AMENDMENT ACT	24

176	<u>SUBTITLE J. USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDING BY A CIVIC ASSOCIATION</u>	44
177	<u>TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION</u>	46
178	<u>SUBTITLE A. SUPERMARKET TAX INCENTIVE TECHNICAL AMENDMENT</u>	46
179	<u>SUBTITLE B. NEIGHBORHOOD PROSPERITY INITIATIVE</u>	47
180	<u>SUBTITLE C. DMPED GRANT MAKING AUTHORITY</u>	48
181	<u>SUBTITLE D. WALTER REED GRANT MAKING AUTHORITY</u>	49
182	<u>SUBTITLE E. ADMINISTRATION OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA JOBS TRUST</u>	
183	<u>FUND</u>	50
184	<u>SUBTITLE F. EXTENDED HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES ON CERTAIN</u>	
185	<u>HOLIDAYS</u>	50
186	<u>SUBTITLE G. EXPEDITED BUILDING PERMIT REVIEW PROGRAM FUND</u>	51
187	<u>SUBTITLE H. ARTS AND HUMANITIES LICENSE PLATES</u>	52
188	<u>SUBTITLE I. TAXICAB AND FOR HIRE VEHICLE OPERATOR ASSESSMENT</u>	
189	<u>ELIMINATION</u>	54
190	<u>SUBTITLE J. LOCAL RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY</u>	54
191	<u>SUBTITLE K. AFRICAN AMERICAN CIVIL WAR MUSEUM GRANT</u>	
192	<u>IMPLEMENTATION</u>	55
193	<u>SUBTITLE L. NON-HEALTH PROFESSIONAL LICENSING FEES ADJUSTMENT</u>	56
194	<u>SUBTITLE M. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA AMENDMENT</u>	57
195	<u>SUBTITLE N. LABOR LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY CLARIFICATION</u>	58
196	<u>SUBTITLE O. MARION S. BARRY SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM</u>	
197	<u>PARTICIPANT RAISE</u>	59
198	<u>SUBTITLE P. DC CENTRAL KITCHEN GRANT</u>	59
199	<u>SUBTITLE Q. EASTERN MARKET COMPETITIVE GRANT</u>	60
200	<u>SUBTITLE R. MINORITY AND WOMEN OWNED BUSINESS ASSESMENT</u>	60
201	<u>SUBTITLE S. LIVING WAGE CERTIFICATION GRANT PROGRAM AMENDMENT</u>	
202	<u>ACT</u>	62
203	<u>SUBTITLE T. RENTAL ASSISTANCE FOR UNSUBSIDIZED SENIORS</u>	65
204	<u>SUBTITLE U. HOUSING PRODUCTION TRUST FUND ADVANCED</u>	67
205	<u>SOLICITATIONS</u>	67

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

206	<u>SUBTITLE V. REVERSE MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE PREVENTION</u>	68
207	<u>SUBTITLE W. RENTAL UNIT FEE DISBURSEMENT</u>	71
208	<u>SUBTITLE X. COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITY REPAIRS FUNDING</u>	72
209	<u>SUBTITLE Y. AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRIORITIES</u>	77
210	<u>SUBTITLE Z. DISPOSAL OF ABANDONED AND DETERIORATED PROPERTY</u>	79
211	<u>SUBTITLE AA. SECURITIES AND BANKING REGULATORY TRUST FUND</u>	80
212	<u>SUBTITLE BB. SECURITY OFFICER WAGE AMENDMENT</u>	80
213	<u>TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE</u>	81
214	<u>SUBTITLE A. CRIMINAL CODE REFORM COMMISSION TERM EXTENSION</u>	
215	<u>AMENDMENT</u>	81
216	<u>SUBTITLE B. RETIRED POLICE OFFICER REDEPLOYMENT PROGRAM</u>	
217	<u>AMENDMENT</u>	81
218	<u>SUBTITLE C. EMERGENCY AND NON EMERGENCY NUMBER TELEPHONE</u>	
219	<u>CALLING SYSTEMS FUND AMENDMENT</u>	82
220	<u>SUBTITLE D. NEIGHBORHOOD ENGAGEMENT ACHIEVES RESULTS</u>	85
221	<u>AMENDMENT</u>	85
222	<u>SUBTITLE E. CLEMENCY BOARD ESTABLISHMENT ACT</u>	86
223	<u>SUBTITLE F. FATALITY REVIEW COMMITTEE AMENDMENTS</u>	93
224	<u>SUBTITLE G. EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES TRANSPORT CONTRACT</u>	
225	<u>AUTHORITY AMENDMENT</u>	113
226	<u>SUBTITLE H. RETURNING CITIZENS OPPORTUNITY TO SUCCEED</u>	114
227	<u>AMENDMENT</u>	114
228	<u>SUBTITLE I. EXPANDING ACCESS TO JUSTICE AMENDMENT</u>	120
229	<u>SUBTITLE J. OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</u>	
230	<u>AUTHORITY AND HOUSING RECEIVERSHIP COSTS AMENDMENT</u>	120
231	<u>TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION</u>	121
232	<u>SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC</u>	
233	<u>SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS INCREASES</u>	121
234	<u>SUBTITLE B. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA STATE ATHLETICS AMENDMENT</u>	126
235	<u>SUBTITLE C. HIGHER EDUCATION INCENTIVE PROGRAM AMENDMENT</u>	127

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL
 June 26, 2018
 Chairman Mendelson
 Bill 22-753

236	<u>SUBTITLE D. HEALTHY SCHOOLS AMENDMENT</u>	130
237	<u>SUBTITLE E. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS SALES AND LICENSING</u>	
238	<u>AUTHORITY</u>	131
239	<u>SUBTITLE F. DCPL INDEPENDENT LEASE AUTHORITY</u>	133
240	<u>SUBTITLE G. STUDENT FAIR ACCESS TO SCHOOL APPLICABILITY AND</u>	
241	<u>TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS</u>	134
242	<u>SUBTITLE H. ACCESS TO EMERGENCY EPINEPHRINE IN SCHOOLS</u>	
243	<u>CLARIFICATION</u>	136
244	<u>SUBTITLE I. SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHER PREPARATION GRANT</u>	137
245	<u>TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES</u>	138
246	<u>SUBTITLE A. INDIVIDUAL HEALTH INSURANCE REQUIREMENT</u>	138
247	<u>SUBTITLE B. BURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM INCREASE</u>	151
248	<u>SUBTITLE C. D.C. HEALTHCARE ALLIANCE RECERTIFICATION REPORTING</u>	152
249	<u>SUBTITLE D. MEDICAID HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT</u>	
250	<u>AMENDMENT</u>	153
251	<u>SUBTITLE E. MEDICAID HOSPITAL INPATIENT FEE AMENDMENT</u>	155
252	<u>SUBTITLE F. PUBLIC SCHOOL NURSE HIRING</u>	156
253	<u>SUBTITLE G. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE FINANCE GRANT MAKING</u>	156
254	<u>SUBTITLE H. SUPPORT FOR TEEN PARENTS</u>	158
255	<u>TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT</u>	159
256	<u>SUBTITLE A. DEDICATED WMATA FUNDING</u>	159
257	<u>SUBTITLE B. PERFORMANCE PARKING PROGRAM FUND REPEAL</u>	165
258	<u>SUBTITLE C. ADVERTISING ON DDOT ASSETS IN PRIVATE SPACE</u>	165
259	<u>SUBTITLE D. RAIL SAFETY AND SECURITY AMENDMENT</u>	166
260	<u>SUBTITLE E. TRANSIT SUBSIDY PROGRAMS</u>	168
261	<u>SUBTITLE F. DC WATER RATE INCREASE MITIGATION PROGRAM</u>	170
262	<u>SUBTITLE G. RENEWABLE ENERGY PLANNING AND SUPPORT AMENDMENT</u>	173
263	<u>SUBTITLE H. SCHOOL AND PARK FACILITIES AND GROUNDS 311 EXPANSION</u>	175
264	<u>SUBTITLE I. ANACOSTIA RIVER TOXICS REMEDIATION AMENDMENT</u>	176

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

265	<u>SUBTITLE J. COMPETITIVE GRANTS</u>	176
266	<u>SUBTITLE K. FORT DUPONT ICE ARENA PROGRAMMING AMENDMENT</u>	177
267	<u>SUBTITLE L. AUTONOMOUS VEHICLES STUDY AMENDMENT</u>	177
268	<u>SUBTITLE M. ONLINE PERMITTING FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES</u>	179
269	<u>SUBTITLE N. PILOT PASSENGER LOADING ZONE PROGRAM</u>	179
270	<u>SUBTITLE O. DATA SHARING FOR PRIVATE VEHICLES FOR HIRE</u>	181
271	<u>TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE</u>	184
272	<u>SUBTITLE A. SENIOR RESIDENTS REAL PROPERTY TAX CAP</u>	184
273	<u>SUBTITLE B. SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS</u>	185
274	<u>SUBTITLE C. QUALIFIED BUSINESS INCOME TAX DEDUCTION</u>	190
275	<u>CLARIFICATION</u>	190
276	<u>SUBTITLE D. UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDRAISING</u>	
277	<u>MATCH</u>	191
278	<u>SUBTITLE E. PRIVATE SECURITY CAMERA</u>	191
279	<u>SUBTITLE F. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS, HUMANITIES, AND CREATIVE</u>	
280	<u>ECONOMY DEDICATED FUNDING</u>	192
281	<u>SUBTITLE G. REAL PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT REPORTING</u>	197
282	<u>SUBTITLE H. REAL PROPERTY TAX CLARIFICATION</u>	197
283	<u>SUBTITLE I. OCFO FINGERPRINTING AUTHORIZATION</u>	201
284	<u>SUBTITLE J. MOTOR FUEL IMPORTER'S LICENSE FEE</u>	203
285	<u>SUBTITLE K. TELEVISION, VIDEO, OR RADIO SERVICE</u>	203
286	<u>SUBTITLE L. DELINQUENT DEBT RECOVERY</u>	204
287	<u>SUBTITLE M. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES GRANTS</u>	204
288	<u>SUBTITLE N. ALABAMA AVENUE IHOP PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION</u>	207
289	<u>SUBTITLE O. NONPROFIT STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE INCENTIVE</u>	209
290	<u>SUBTITLE P. EXTENSION OF PARKSIDE TAX ABATEMENT</u>	210
291	<u>SUBTITLE Q. ST. ELIZABETHS EAST TAX ABATEMENT</u>	210
292	<u>SUBTITLE R. NATIONAL CHERRY BLOSSOM FESTIVAL FUNDRAISING MATCH</u>	215
293	<u>SUBTITLE S. CERTIFICATION OF ACCUMULATED GENERAL FUND BALANCE</u>	216

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

294	SUBTITLE T. COUNCIL PERIOD 22 RULE 736 REPEALS.....	216
295	SUBTITLE U. OLD NAVAL HOSPITAL TAX EXEMPTION CLARIFICATION.....	217
296	SUBTITLE V. EQUITABLE TAX RECALCULATION AND TAX SALE.....	218
297	REMEDICATION.....	218
298	SUBTITLE W. ESTATE TAX CLARIFICATION.....	220
299	SUBTITLE X. COLUMBIAN QUARTER LOCAL JOBS AND TAX REDUCTION.....	222
300	SUBTITLE Y. SMALL RETAILER PROPERTY TAX RELIEF.....	223
301	SUBTITLE Z. EARLY LEARNING TAX CREDIT.....	227
302	SUBTITLE AA. EQUITABLE TAX RELIEF.....	230
303	SUBTITLE BB. TAXPAYER SUPPORT FOR AFTERSCHOOL PROGRAMS FOR AT-	
304	RISK STUDENTS.....	231
305	SUBTITLE CC. SMOKING CESSATION.....	235
306	TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET.....	235
307	SUBTITLE A. FISCAL YEAR 2019 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING REALLOCATION	
308	APPROVAL.....	235
309	SUBTITLE B. REALLOCATIONS TO MASTER LOCAL TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL	
310	PROJECTS.....	236
311	SUBTITLE C. TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT REVIEW FUND	
312	REPROGRAMMINGS.....	237
313	SUBTITLE D. MASTER CAPITAL PROJECTS.....	237
314	SUBTITLE E. CAPITAL PROJECT REALLOCATION.....	239
315	TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUNDS.....	242
316	SUBTITLE A. DESIGNATED FUND TRANSFERS.....	242
317	TITLE X. APPLICABILITY: FISCAL IMPACT: EFFECTIVE DATE.....	244
318		

319 BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this
320 act may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2019 Budget Support Act of 2018".

321 TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT

322 SUBTITLE A. FAIR ELECTIONS IMPLEMENTATION AMENDMENT

323 Sec. 1001. Short title.

324 This subtitle may be cited as the "Fair Elections Implementation Amendment Act of
325 2018".

326 Sec. 1002. The Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and
327 Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-
328 124; D.C. Official Code § 1-1161.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

329 (a) Section 101(22A) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1161.01(22A)) is amended as follows:

330 (1) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase "per calendar year" and
331 inserting the phrase "per election cycle" in its place.

332 (2) Subparagraph (B) is amended as follows:

333 (A) Sub-subparagraph (i) is amended by striking the phrase "per calendar
334 year" and inserting the phrase "per election cycle" in its place.

335 (B) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended by striking the phrase "per calendar
336 year" and inserting the phrase "per election cycle" in its place.

337 (b) Section 310a (D.C. Official Code § 1-1163.10a) is amended as follows:

338 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

339 (2) The newly designated subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase
340 "Except as provided in section 332h, within" and inserting the word "Within" in its place.

341 (3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

342 “(b) This section shall not apply to subtitle C-i.”.

343 (c) Section 332b(c) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1163.32b(c)) is amended by striking the
344 phrase “per seat per covered office” and inserting the phrase “per candidate” in its place.

345 (d) Section 332f (D.C. Official Code § 1-1163.32f) is amended as follows:

346 (1) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “each election cycle” and
347 inserting the phrase “each election cycle, excluding election cycles for special elections,” in its
348 place.

349 (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

350 (A) Paragraph (1)(C)(ii) is amended to read as follows:

351 “(ii) The election is an uncontested election, subtracts the total
352 amount of the expended contributions, up to the base amount to which the participating
353 candidate would have been eligible under section 332d if the election were a contested election,
354 from the matching payments to which the candidate would be eligible under section 332e.”.

355 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “to which the
356 candidate would be eligible under section 332d” and inserting the phrase “to which a candidate
357 for the seat for that covered office would be eligible under section 332d if the election were a
358 contested election” in its place.

359 (e) Section 332i(e)(1) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1163.32i(e)(1)) is amended as follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

360 (1) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the semicolon and inserting the
361 phrase “; and” in its place.

362 (2) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the semicolon and inserting a period
363 in its place.

364 (3) Subparagraph (C) is repealed.

365 (4) Subparagraph (D) is repealed.

366 (f) Section 332j (D.C. Official Code § 1-1163.32j) is amended as follows:

367 (1) The section heading is amended by striking the phrase “by the Director of
368 Campaign Finance.” and inserting a period in its place.

369 (2) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

370 (3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

371 “(b) No later than December 31, 2021, the District of Columbia Auditor shall prepare and
372 submit to the Mayor and Council a report on the Fair Elections Program’s operations during the
373 election cycle beginning on November 7, 2018, and ending on November 3, 2020. The report
374 shall include:

375 “(1) An evaluation of the extent to which the Fair Elections Program and
376 participating candidates met the requirements of the Fair Elections Amendment Act of 2018,
377 enacted on March 12, 2018 (D.C. Act 22-278; 65 DCR 2847);

378 “(2) A financial audit of the Fair Elections Program; and

379 “(3) Recommendations for improving the Fair Elections Program.”.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

(g) Section 332k (D.C. Official Code § 1-1163.32k) is repealed.

Sec. 1003. Section 3 of the Fair Elections Amendment Act of 2018, enacted on March 12, 2018 (D.C. Act 22-278; 65 DCR 2847), is amended to read as follows:

“Sec. 3. Applicability.

“This act shall apply as of November 7, 2018.”.

SUBTITLE B. CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN PPRA EXEMPTIONS

Sec. 1011. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Procurement Practices Reform Exemption Amendment Act of 2018”.

Sec. 1012. Section 3 of the Procurement Practices Reform Exemption Amendment Act of 2014, effective March 14, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-94; 61 DCR 963), is amended by striking the phrase “at the end of fiscal year 2018” and inserting the phrase “on September 30, 2023” in its place.

SUBTITLE C. PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT PROCUREMENT FUNDING

Sec. 1021. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Project Labor Agreements in Construction Procurement Amendment Act of 2018”.

Sec. 1022. Section 47-339.01(a) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read follows:

“(3)(A) For a capital project meeting the requirements of § 2-356.06(a)(3), the

estimated fully funded cost information provided pursuant to paragraph (1)(C) of this subsection shall account for the cost of compliance with the requirements of § 2-356.06 in an amount equal to 10% of the total estimated cost of the project or some other amount determined to be sufficient by the Mayor.

“(B) This paragraph shall apply to capital projects for which construction costs will be incurred beginning in or after Fiscal Year 2020.”.

Sec. 1023. Section 606 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective October 8, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-158; D.C. Official Code § 2-356.06), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (a)(3) is amended by striking the phrase “total cost, not including ongoing” and inserting the phrase “total construction costs, not including planning or ongoing” in its place.

(b) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

“(d) This section shall not apply to a capital project that includes multiple public betterments or improvements pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 47-339.01(a)(2)(A); provided, that it shall apply to any public betterment or improvement that independently meets the requirements of subsection (a) of this section.”.

Sec. 1024. Section 5 of the Procurement Integrity, Transparency, and Accountability Amendment Act of 2016, effective October 8, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-158; 63 DCR 10752), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Amendatory sections 205(c)(3) and

606 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-351.01 *et seq.*), within section 3(e) and (m), respectively, each” and inserting the phrase “Amendatory section 205(c)(3) of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-351.01 *et seq.*), within section 3(e)” in its place.

(b) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

(1) Strike the phrase “fiscal effect for each provision specified in subsection (a) of this section” and insert the phrase “fiscal effect” in its place.

(2) Strike the phrase “each certification” and insert the phrase “the certification” in its place.

(c) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “of each certification” both times it appears and inserting the phrase “of the certification” in its place.

SUBTITLE D. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS FUND

Sec. 1031. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Other Post-Employment Benefits Fund Administrative Costs Amendment Act of 2018”.

Sec. 1032. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2019, the Chief Financial Officer shall assign an individual agency-level code for Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Administration in the District’s financial system. The agency-level code shall be used to track the operating budget for the administrative expenses of the District’s Other Post-Employment Benefits Fund for purposes

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

of section 2109(d-3) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-621.09(d-3)).

Sec. 1033. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 2109 (D.C. Official Code § 1-621.09) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase "other fund of the District." and inserting the phrase "other fund of the District and, subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation." in its place.

(2) A new subsection (d-3) is added to read as follows:

"(d-3) All expenses incurred by the Chief Financial Officer in administering the Fund, including hiring staff for the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, shall be paid out of the Fund, subject to appropriation. The budget prepared and submitted by the Mayor pursuant to section 442 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 798; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.42), shall include recommended expenditures at a reasonable level for the forthcoming fiscal year for the administrative expenses of the Fund. The budget enacted pursuant to section 446 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 798; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.46), may designate the portion of the Fund to be allocated for the administrative expenses of the Fund; provided, that it shall not specify the

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

460 specific manner in which, or the specific purposes for which, the Chief Financial Officer may
461 expend such portion of the Fund.”.

462 (b) Section 2109a (D.C. Official Code § 1-621.09a) is amended as follows:

463 (1) Subsection (a)(1) is amended by striking the phrase “enrolled actuary,” and
464 inserting the phrase “enrolled actuary, to be paid for out of the Fund,” in its place.

465 (2) Subsection (b)(1) is amended by striking the phrase “February 1st” and
466 inserting the phrase “March 1st” in its place.

467 (3) Subsection (c)(1) is amended by striking the phrase “shall engage and pay for
468 an enrolled actuary” and inserting the phrase “shall engage an enrolled actuary” in its place.

469 (c) Section 2109d(2) (D.C. Official Code § 1-621.09d(2)) is amended by striking the
470 phrase “Rebid its contract with an enrolled actuary” and inserting the phrase “Rebid the contract
471 for the enrolled actuary” in its place.

472 (d) Section 2109e (D.C. Official Code § 1-621.09e) is amended by striking the phrase
473 “auditing standards.” and inserting the phrase “auditing standards. The annual audit of the Fund
474 shall be conducted by a contracted auditor as part of the Comprehensive Annual Financial
475 Report. The cost of the financial statement preparation shall be paid for out of the Fund.” in its
476 place.

477 (e) Section 2116 (D.C. Official Code § 1-621.16) is repealed.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

478 (f) Section 2153(a)(1)(F) (D.C. Official Code § 1-621.53(a)(1)(F)) is amended by striking
479 the phrase "Selection of other" and inserting the phrase "Review the selection of other" in its
480 place.

481 **SUBTITLE E. STREET HARASSMENT PREVENTION**

482 Sec. 1041. Short title.

483 This subtitle may be cited as the "Street Harassment Prevention Act of 2018".

484 Sec. 1042. Definitions.

485 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

486 (1) "ACSH" means the Advisory Committee on Street Harassment established
487 by section 1043.

488 (2) "High-risk area" means:

489 (A) The enclosed area within any Metrorail car, Metrobus, MetroAccess
490 vehicle, DC Circulator bus, DC Streetcar, or any other commercial vehicle capable of carrying
491 more than 6 passengers;

492 (B) The area within 25 feet of any Metrorail station, Metrobus stop, DC
493 Circulator stop, DC streetcar stop, or a location designated for the loading and unloading of a
494 commercial vehicle capable of carrying more than 6 passengers;

495 (C) The enclosed area within any private vehicle-for-hire, as that term is
496 defined in section 4(16A) of the Department of For-Hire Vehicles Establishment Act of 1985,
497 effective March 25, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-97; D.C. Official Code § 50-301.03(16A)), or public

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

498 vehicle-for-hire, as that term is defined in section 4(17) of the Department of For-Hire Vehicles
499 Establishment Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-97; D.C. Official Code § 50-
500 301.03(17));

501 (D) A food service entity, as that term is defined in section 401(4) of the
502 Sustainable DC Omnibus Amendment Act of 2014, effective December 17, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-
503 142; D.C. Official Code § 8-1531(4)), hotel, as that term is defined in D.C. Official Code § 25-
504 101(25), nightclub, as that term is defined in D.C. Official Code § 25-101(33), tavern, as that
505 term is defined in D.C. Official Code § 25-101(52), and any other establishment that serves food
506 or alcohol;

507 (E) Any school, library, or other building primarily used for the instruction
508 of students, including a day care center, nursery, elementary school, secondary school, college,
509 and university;

510 (F) Any bank, health care facility, laundromat, retail store, shopping mall,
511 sports arena, music venue, and theater;

512 (G) All the publicly owned property between property lines shown on the
513 records of the District, including any roadway, sidewalk, or parking between such property lines;
514 and

515 (H) All buildings or land that are owned, leased, or occupied by the
516 District government.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

517 (3) "OHR" means the Office of Human Rights established by section 202 of the
518 Office of Human Rights Establishment Act of 1999, effective October 20, 1999 (D.C. Law 13-
519 38; D.C. Official Code § 2-1411.01).

520 (4) "Street harassment" means disrespectful, offensive, or threatening
521 statements, gestures, or other conduct directed at an individual in a high-risk area without
522 the individual's consent and ~~motivated by~~ based on the individual's actual or perceived
523 ~~sexual orientation, sex, gender identity or expression, race, ethnicity or housing status. or,~~
524 ~~religion, national origin, or any other a protected class trait~~ identified in the Human Rights
525 Act of 1977, effective December 13, 1977 (D.C. Law 2-38; D.C. Official Code § 2-1401.01 *et*
526 *seq.*).

527 Sec 1043. Advisory Committee on Street Harassment.

528 (a) There is established an Advisory Committee on Street Harassment, which shall be
529 composed of 17 members as follows:

530 (1) The Director of OHR, or the Director's designee;

531 (2) The Director of the Office of Victim Services and Justice Grants, or the
532 Director's designee;

533 (3) The Director of the Mayor's Office of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual,
534 Transgender and Questioning Affairs, or the Director's designee;

535 (4) The Director of the District Department of Transportation, or the
536 Director's designee;

- 537 (5) The Chief of the Metropolitan Police Department, or the Chief's designee;
538 (6) The Chairman of the Council, or the Chairman's designee;
539 (7) The General Manager of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit
540 Authority, or the General Manager's designee;
541 (8) The Director of the Alcoholic Beverage Regulation Administration, or the
542 Director's designee; and
543 (9) Nine community representatives, appointed by the Mayor pursuant to
544 section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142;
545 D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)), who are District residents or members of organizations
546 that engage in policy, advocacy, or direct service within the District related to:
547 (A) Street harassment;
548 (B) Gender-based violence;
549 (C) Gender equity;
550 (D) LGBTQ rights;
551 (E) Racial equity;
552 (F) Religious tolerance;
553 (G) Poverty or homelessness; or
554 (H) Immigrant rights.
555 (b) The Director of OHR, or the Director's designee, shall serve as the ACSH's
556 chairperson.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

557 (c) One community representative shall be selected by a majority vote of the
558 community representatives of the ACSH to serve as vice-chairperson.

559 (d) The ACSH shall meet at least on a quarterly basis, at times to be determined by
560 the chairperson at the ACSH's first meeting.

561 (e) Meetings of the ACSH shall be subject to the Open Meetings Act, effective March
562 31, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-350; D.C. Official Code § 2-571 *et seq.*).

563 Sec. 1044. Survey.

564 No later than April 1, 2019, OHR, in consultation with the ACSH, shall conduct a
565 survey regarding the incidence of street harassment in the District. The specific data elements to
566 be collected in the study shall be determined by the ACSH.

567 Sec. 1045. Street harassment prevention report; model policies; public information
568 campaign.

569 (a) No later than September 30, 2019, the ACSH shall submit a report to the Mayor
570 and Council that:

571 (1) Identifies categories of District employees and District residents most at-
572 risk of street harassment;

573 (2) Proposes model policies and training materials to be adopted by District
574 agencies for preventing and responding to street harassment, including model policies and
575 training materials for public-facing employees;

576 (3) Proposes strategies to improve public awareness and understanding of
577 street harassment;

578 (4) Discusses the need, if any, for a process by which victims and witnesses of
579 street harassment can report instances of street harassment to District agencies; and

580 (5) Summarizes any actions taken by the ACSH since the effective date of this
581 subtitle.

582 (b) No later than April 1, 2020, all District agencies shall:

583 (1) Implement the model policies developed pursuant to subsection (a) of this
584 section; and

585 (2) Integrate training materials developed pursuant to subsection (a) of this
586 section into the training of District employees.

587 (c) OHR shall:

588 (1) Monitor District agencies implementation of the model policies developed
589 pursuant to subsection (a) of this section; and

590 (2) No later than September 30, 2019, conduct a public information campaign
591 about street harassment and resources available in the District for victims of street
592 harassment.

593 Sec. 1046. Implementation report.

594 No later than September 30, 2020, the ACSH shall submit a report to the Mayor and
595 Council that:

596 (1) Summarizes the work of the ACSH since the effective date of this subtitle;

597 (2) Discusses District agencies' implementation of model policies developed
598 pursuant to section 1045(a); and

599 (3) Summarizes elements of OHR's public information campaign, required by
600 section 1045(c)(2).

601 Sec. 1047. Section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979
602 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)), is amended by adding a new paragraph
603 (62) to read as follows:

604 “(62) The Advisory Committee on Street Harassment, established by section
605 1043 of the Street Harassment Prevention Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the
606 Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).”.

607 Sec. 1048. Sunset.

608 This subtitle shall expire on October 1, 2020.

609 **SUBTITLE F. VOTER REGISTRATION AGENCY AMENDMENT**

610 Sec. 1051. Short title.

611 This subtitle may be cited as the “Voter Registration Agency Amendment Act of 2018”.

612 Sec. 1052. Section 7(d) of the District of Columbia Election Code of 1955, approved
613 August 12, 1955 (69 Stat. 700; D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.07(d)), is amended as follows:

614 (a) Paragraph (1)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “and the Office of Aging shall be
615 designated as voter registration agencies” and inserting the phrase “the Office on Aging, the

616 District of Columbia Public Library, and the District of Columbia Public Schools shall be
617 designated as voter registration agencies; provided, that access to voter registration services at
618 District of Columbia Public Schools shall be restricted to District of Columbia Public Schools
619 students and employees” in its place.

620 (b) A new paragraph (15) is added to read as follows:

621 “(15) The Board shall transmit an annual report to the Mayor and Council
622 providing the number of voter registration applications received and the number of voter
623 registration applications approved at each voter registration agency.”.

624 **SUBTITLE G. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS TRAVEL**
625 **REIMBURSEMENT CLARIFICATION**

626 Sec. 1061. Short title.

627 This subtitle may be cited as the “Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Travel
628 Reimbursement Clarification Amendment Act of 2018”.

629 Sec. 1062. Section 16(l-1) of the Advisory Neighborhood Councils Act of 1975, effective
630 March 26, 1976 (D.C. Law 1-58; D.C. Official Code § 1-309.13(l-1)), is amended by adding a
631 new paragraph (4) to read as follows:

632 “(4) Notwithstanding this subsection, the OANC may approve Commission
633 reimbursements to Commissioners for local transportation expenses, other than qualifying travel
634 expenses, pursuant to subsection (l)(1) of this section.”.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

SUBTITLE H. OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS JURISDICTION

CLARIFICATION

Sec. 1071. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Agencies, Boards, and Commissions Jurisdiction Clarification Amendment Act of 2018”.

Sec. 1072. The Office of Administrative Hearings Establishment Act of 2001, effective March 6, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-76; D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.01) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the phrase ““Commission”” and inserting the phrase ““COST”” in its place.

(2) Paragraph (8) is amended by striking the phrase “the Commission” and inserting the phrase “COST” in its place.

(b) Section 6 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.03) is amended as follows:

(1) The lead-in language of subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

“(c) Any agency, board, or commission not referenced in this section may:”.

(2) Subsection (h) is amended by striking the phrase “covered in subsections (a), (b), (b-1), (b-2), or (b-3) of” and inserting the phrase “referenced in” in its place.

(c) Section 8(b)(6) (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.05(b)(6)) is amended by striking the

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

653 phrase "the Commission" and inserting the phrase "COST" in its place.

654 (d) Section 9 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.06) is amended as follows:

655 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "The Commission's" and
656 inserting the phrase "COST's" in its place.

657 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "The Commission" and inserting
658 the phrase "COST" in its place.

659 (3) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase "the Commission" both times it
660 appears and inserting the phrase "COST" in its place.

661 (4) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the word "Commission" and inserting the
662 phrase "COST" in its place.

663 (e) Section 10 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.07) is amended as follows:

664 (1) The section heading is amended by striking the word "Commission" and inserting
665 the phrase "COST" in its place.

666 (2) Strike the phrase "the Commission" wherever it appears and insert the phrase
667 "COST" in its place.

668 (3) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "The Commission" and inserting
669 the phrase "COST" in its place.

670 (4) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "the Commission's" and inserting
671 the phrase "COST's" in its place.

672 (f) Section 11 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.08) is amended by striking the phrase "the

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

673 Commission" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "COST" in its place.

674 (g) Section 13 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.10) is amended by striking the phrase "the

675 Commission" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "COST" in its place.

676 (h) Section 14(b) (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.11(b)) is amended as follows:

677 (1) Strike the phrase "the Commission" both times it appears and insert the phrase

678 "COST" in its place.

679 (2) Strike the phrase "The Commission" and insert the phrase "COST" in its place.

680 **SUBTITLE I. BEGA AMENDMENT ACT**

681 Sec. 1081. Short title.

682 This subtitle may be cited as the "BEGA Amendment Act of 2018".

683 Sec. 1082. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of

684 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is

685 amended as follows:

686 (a) Section 301 (D.C. Official Code § 1-603.01) is amended as follows:

687 (1) Paragraph (13) is amended by striking the phrase "Board of Elections and

688 Ethics" and inserting the phrase "Board of Elections, Board of Ethics and Government

689 Accountability" in its place.

690 (2) Paragraph (14A)(I) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and

691 inserting the phrase "Board of Ethics and Government Accountability" in its place.

692 (b) Section 404(g) (D.C. Official Code § 1-604.04(g)) is amended by striking the phrase
693 “Board of Elections and Ethics” and inserting the phrase “Board of Elections” in its place.

694 (c) Section 406(b) (D.C. Official Code § 1-604.06(b)) is amended by adding a new
695 paragraph (4A) to read as follows:

696 “(4A) For employees of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability, the
697 personnel authority is the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability.”.

698 (d) Section 908(3) (D.C. Official Code § 1-609.08(3)) is amended by striking the phrase
699 “Board of Elections and Ethics” and inserting the phrase “Board of Elections” in its place.

700 (e) Section 1108(c)(5) (D.C. Official Code § 1-611.08(c)(5)) is amended by striking the
701 phrase “District of Columbia Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

702 (f) Section 1801(a-2)(2) (D.C. Official Code § 1-618.01(a-2)(2)) is amended by striking
703 the phrase “District of Columbia Board” both times it appears and inserting the word “Board” in
704 its place.

705 Sec. 1083. The Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and
706 Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-
707 124; D.C. Official Code § 1-1161.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

708 (a) Section 101 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1161.01) is amended as follows:

709 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

710 “(1) “Administrative decision” means any activity directly related to action by an
711 executive agency or official in the executive branch to:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

712 “(A) Make any contract, grant, reprogramming, or procurement of goods
713 or services;

714 “(B) Issue a Mayor’s order;

715 “(C) Cause to be undertaken a rulemaking proceeding (which does not
716 include a formal public hearing) under the Administrative Procedure Act; or

717 “(D) Propose of legislation or make nominations to the Council, the
718 President, or Congress.”.

719 (2) Paragraph (3A) is redesignated as paragraph (3B).

720 (3) A new paragraph (3A) is added to read as follows:

721 “(3A) “Board” means the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability
722 established by section 202.”.

723 (4) A new paragraph (13A) is added to read as follows:

724 “(13A) “Director of Open Government” means the Director of Open Government
725 created by section 206.”.

726 (5) Paragraph (19) is repealed.

727 (6) Paragraph (21)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
728 inserting the phrase “the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability” in its place.

729 (7) Paragraph (31) is amended by striking the phrase “any legislation in the
730 Council.” and inserting the phrase “any legislation in the Council, including measures that
731 review or consider any contract, grant, reprogramming, or procurement decision.” in its place.

732 (8) Paragraph (39) is repealed.

733 (9) Paragraph (47)(I) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and
734 inserting the phrase "Board of Ethics and Government Accountability" in its place.

735 (b) Section 202 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.02) is amended as follows:

736 (1) The section heading is amended by striking the phrase "District of Columbia
737 Board" and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

738 (2) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

739 (A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase "established a
740 District of Columbia Board of Ethics and Government Accountability" and inserting the phrase
741 "established, as an independent agency of the District government, a Board of Ethics and
742 Government Accountability" in its place.

743 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase "Director of the Open
744 Government Office" and inserting the phrase "Director of Open Government" in its place.

745 (C) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "Director of the
746 Ethics Board;" and inserting the phrase "Director of Government Ethics;" in its place.

747 (3) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

748 "(b) By December 31 of each year, the Board shall submit a report to the Mayor and
749 Council with recommendations on improving the District's government ethics and open
750 government and transparency laws, including:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

751 “(1) An assessment of ethical guidelines and requirements for employees and
752 public officials;

753 “(2) A review of national and state best practices in open government and
754 transparency; and

755 “(3) Amendments to the Code of Conduct, the Open Meetings Act, and the
756 Freedom of Information Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C. Official
757 Code § 2-531 *et seq.*)”.

758 (c) Section 203 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.03) is amended as follows:

759 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
760 the word “Board” in its place.

761 (2) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

762 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
763 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

764 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
765 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

766 (3) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “Chairperson of the Ethics
767 Board” and inserting the phrase “Board’s Chairperson” in its place.

768 (4) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
769 the word “Board” in its place.

770 (5) Subsection (g) is amended to read as follows:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

771 “(g)(1) When appointing and confirming a member of the Board, the Mayor and Council
772 shall consider whether the individual:

773 “(A) Possesses demonstrated integrity, independence, and public
774 credibility; and

775 “(B) Has particular knowledge, training, or experience in government
776 ethics or in open government and transparency.

777 “(2) At least one member of the Board shall have particular experience in open
778 government and transparency.”.

779 (6) Subsection (h) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
780 the word “Board” in its place.

781 (7) Subsection (i) is amended as follows:

782 (A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics
783 Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

784 (B) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board’s” and
785 inserting the word “Board’s” in its place.

786 (C) Paragraph (6) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
787 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

788 (8) Subsection (j) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
789 the word “Board” in its place.

790 (d) Section 204 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.04) is amended as follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

791 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" wherever it
792 appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

793 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
794 the word "Board" in its place.

795 (e) Section 205 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.05) is amended as follows:

796 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" both times it
797 appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

798 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" both times it
799 appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

800 (f) New sections 205a, 205b, and 205c are added to read as follows:

801 "Sec. 205a. Establishment of the Office of Government Ethics.

802 "There is established within the Board an Office of Government Ethics. The Office of
803 Government Ethics shall be headed by the Director of Government Ethics, who shall report
804 directly to the Board.

805 "Sec. 205b. Establishment of the Office of Open Government.

806 "There is established within the Board an Office of Open Government to promote open
807 governance in the District. The Office of Open Government shall be headed by the Director of
808 Open Government, who shall report directly to the Board.

809 "Sec. 205c. Director of Open Government.

810 "(a) The Director of Open Government shall:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

811 “(1) Issue advisory opinions pursuant to section 409(g) of the Open Meetings Act;

812 ~~“(2) Issue advisory opinions regarding compliance with the Freedom of~~
813 ~~Information Act of 1976, effective March 25, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C. Official Code § 2-531~~
814 ~~*et seq.*);~~

815 “(32) Provide training related to the Open Meetings Act pursuant to section 410
816 of the Open Meetings Act; and

817 “(43) Pursuant to Title I of the Administrative Procedure Act, issue rules to
818 implement the provisions of the Open Meetings Act.

819 “(b) The Office of Open Government may bring suit to enforce the Open Meetings Act
820 pursuant to section 409 of the Open Meetings Act.

821 “(c)(1) If an advisory opinion regarding the Open Meetings Act is issued by the Director
822 of Open Government pursuant to a request for an advisory opinion, the requesting employee or
823 public official may appeal the opinion for consideration by the Board.

824 “(2) If the Director of Open Government issues an advisory opinion regarding the
825 Open Meetings Act on his or her own initiative, any person aggrieved by the opinion may appeal
826 the opinion for consideration by the Board.”.

827 “(d) The Office of Open Government may issue advisory opinions on the implementation
828 of the Freedom of Information Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C.
829 Official Code § 2-531 *et seq.*).”.

830 (g) Section 206 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.06) is amended as follows:

831 (1) Subsections (a) is amended to read as follows:

832 “(a)(1) The Board shall select, employ, and fix the compensation for a Director of
833 Government Ethics, a Director of Open Government, and such staff as the Board considers
834 necessary, subject to the pay limitations of section 1117 of the Merit Personnel Act. The Director
835 of Government Ethics and the Director of Open Government shall serve terms of 5 years, may be
836 reappointed, and may only be removed for cause at the pleasure of the Board.

837 “(2) Notwithstanding any other law, an employee assigned to:

838 “(A) The Office of Government Ethics shall be under the Director of
839 Government Ethics’ direction and control and may not be transferred to the Office of Open
840 Government without the concurrence of the Director of Government Ethics; and

841 “(B) The Office of Open Government shall be under the Director of Open
842 Government’s direction and control and may not be transferred to the Office of Government
843 Ethics without the concurrence of the Director of Open Government.”.

844 (2) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

845 “(b) The Director of Government Ethics and the Director of Open Government shall be
846 District residents throughout their term and failure to maintain District residency shall result in
847 forfeiture of the position.”.

848 (3) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

849 (A) Strike the phrase “the Ethics Board” both times it appears and insert
850 the phrase “the Board” in its place.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

851 (B) Strike the phrase "an Ethics Board" and insert the phrase "a Board" in
852 its place.

853 (h) Section 207 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.07) is amended as follows:

854 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
855 the word "Board" in its place.

856 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" both times it
857 appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

858 (i) Section 208 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.08) is amended as follows:

859 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "Two members of the Ethics
860 Board" and inserting the phrase "A majority of the sitting members of the Board" in its place.

861 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
862 the word "Board" in its place.

863 (j) Section 209 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.09) is amended as follows:

864 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
865 the word "Board" in its place.

866 (2) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

867 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and
868 inserting the word "Board" in its place.

869 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and
870 inserting the word "Board" in its place.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

871 (k) Section 210 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.10) is amended to read as follows:

872 "Sec. 210. Ethics Fund.

873 "(a) There is established as a special fund the Ethics Fund ("Fund"), which shall be
874 administered by the Board in accordance with this section.

875 "(b) Revenue from all fines collected under section 221 and Subtitle E of Title II shall be
876 deposited into the Fund.

877 "(c) Money in the Fund shall be used for the operations and personnel of the Office of
878 Government Ethics.

879 "(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund
880 balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any
881 other time.

882 "(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
883 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation."

884 (l) A new section 210a is added to read as follows:

885 "Sec. 210a. Open Government Fund.

886 "(a) There is established as a special fund the Open Government Fund ("Fund"), which
887 shall be administered by the Board in accordance with this section.

888 "(b) Revenue from all fines and ~~reasonable attorney's fees and costs~~ collected pursuant to
889 section 409 of the Open Meetings Act shall be deposited in the Fund.

890 “(c) Money in the Fund shall be used for the operations and personnel of the Office of
891 Open Government.

892 “(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund
893 balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any
894 other time.

895 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
896 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.”.

897 (m) Section 211 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.11) is amended as follows:

898 (1) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
899 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

900 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended as follows:

901 (A) Strike the phrase “Ethics Board’s” and insert the word “Board’s” in its
902 place.

903 (B) Strike the phrase “Ethics Board” and insert the word “Board” in its
904 place.

905 (n) Section 212 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.12) is amended as follows:

906 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

907 (A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics
908 Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

909 (B) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and
910 inserting the word "Board" in its place.

911 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" both times it
912 appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

913 (3) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
914 the word "Board" in its place.

915 (4) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" both times it
916 appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

917 (o) Section 213 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.13) is amended as follows:

918 (1) Subsection (a)(1) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and
919 inserting the word "Board" in its place.

920 (2) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" wherever it
921 appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

922 (p) Section 214(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.14(a)) is amended as follows:

923 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
924 the word "Board" in its place.

925 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" both times it
926 appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

927 (q) Section 215 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.15) is amended as follows:

928 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" both times it
929 appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

930 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
931 the word "Board" in its place.

932 (r) Section 216 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.16) is amended as follows:

933 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" both times it
934 appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

935 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
936 the word "Board" in its place.

937 (s) Section 217 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.17) is amended by striking the phrase
938 "Ethics Board" and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

939 (t) Section 218 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.18) is amended by striking the phrase
940 "Ethics Board" both times it appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

941 (u) Section 219 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.19) is amended as follows:

942 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
943 the word "Board" in its place.

944 (2) Subsection (a-1) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and
945 inserting the word "Board" in its place.

946 (3) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

947 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and
948 inserting the word "Board" in its place.

949 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and
950 inserting the word "Board" in its place.

951 (v) Section 220(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.20(a)) is amended as follows:

952 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
953 the word "Board" in its place.

954 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
955 the word "Board" in its place.

956 (3) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
957 the word "Board" in its place.

958 (w) Section 221 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.21) is amended as follows:

959 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

960 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" both
961 times it appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

962 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" both
963 times it appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

964 (C) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" both
965 times it appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

966 (D) Paragraph (4) is amended as follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

(i) Subparagraph (A) is amended as follows:

(I) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended by striking the phrase

“Ethics Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

(II) Sub-subparagraph (iv) is amended by striking the

phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

(III) Sub-subparagraph (v) is amended by striking the

phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

(ii) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics

Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

(E) Paragraph (5) is amended as follows:

(i) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics

Board” both times it appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

(ii) Subparagraph (B) is amended as follows:

(I) Strike the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it appears

and insert the word “Board” in its place.

(II) Strike the phrase “Ethics Board’s” and insert the word

“Board’s” in its place.

(2) Subsection (b)(2)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and

inserting the word “Board” in its place.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

986 (3) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
987 the word "Board" in its place.

988 (x) Section 222 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.22) is amended as follows:

989 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" both times it
990 appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

991 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
992 the word "Board" in its place.

993 (y) Section 223 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.23) is amended as follows:

994 (1) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

995 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and
996 inserting the word "Board" in its place.

997 (B) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and
998 inserting the word "Board" in its place.

999 (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

1000 (A) Paragraph (1)(B) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board"
1001 and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

1002 (B) Paragraph (2)(C) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board"
1003 and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

1004 (z) Section 224 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.24) is amended as follows:

1005 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

1006 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and
1007 inserting the word "Board" in its place.

1008 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and
1009 inserting the word "Board" in its place.

1010 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" both times it
1011 appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

1012 (3) Subsection (c-1) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and
1013 inserting the word "Board" in its place.

1014 (4) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" both times it
1015 appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

1016 (5) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
1017 the word "Board" in its place.

1018 (6) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
1019 the word "Board" in its place.

1020 (7) Subsection (i) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
1021 the word "Board" in its place.

1022 (aa) Section 225 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.25) is amended as follows:

1023 (1) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
1024 the word "Board" in its place.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1025 (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
1026 the word "Board" in its place.

1027 (bb) Section 227(c) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.27(c)) is amended as follows:

1028 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" both times it
1029 appears and inserting the word "Board" in its place.

1030 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase "Ethics Board" and inserting
1031 the word "Board" in its place.

1032 (cc) Section 229(c) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.29(c)) is amended by striking the
1033 phrase "Ethics Board's" and inserting the word "Board's" in its place.

1034 (dd) Section 230 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.30) is amended as follows:

1035 (1) Section (a) is amended as follows:

1036 (A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase "Each
1037 registrant shall file with the Director of Government Ethics between the 1st and 10th day of July
1038 and January of each year a report signed under oath concerning the registrant's lobbying
1039 activities during the previous 6-month period." and inserting the phrase "Each registrant shall file
1040 with the Director of Government Ethics between the 1st and 15th day of January, April, July, and
1041 October of each year a report signed under oath concerning the registrant's lobbying activities
1042 during the previous quarter." in its place.

1043 (B) Paragraph (5) is amended to read as follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1044 “(5) The name, position, and agency or office of each official in the executive or
1045 legislative branch and member of the official’s staff with whom the registrant has had written or
1046 oral communications during the reporting period related to lobbying activities conducted by the
1047 registrant;”.

1048 (C) A new paragraph (5A) is added to read as follows:

1049 “(5A) A precise description of the subject matter, including the title of any bill,
1050 proposed resolution, contract, reprogramming, or other legislation, of all written or oral
1051 communications related to lobbying activities conducted by the registrant with any official in the
1052 executive or legislative branch or member of the official’s staff during the reporting period;”.

1053 (D) Paragraph (7) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
1054 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

1055 (2) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

1056 “(d) The Board shall make the information reported under this section available to the
1057 public on its website and sortable by various fields, including by:

1058 “(1) Reporting period;

1059 “(2) Registrant name;

1060 “(3) Name of each person who lobbies on the registrant’s behalf;

1061 “(4) Name of each official lobbied;

1062 “(5) The agency or office of each official lobbied;

June 26, 2018Chairman MendelsonBill 22-753

1063 “(6) The subject of the communications (such as a specific administrative
1064 decision, bill, proposed resolution, contract, reprogramming, or other legislative action); and

1065 “(7) A listing of each political expenditure, loan, gift, honorarium, or contribution
1066 of \$50 or more required to be reported by subsection (a)(3) of this section.”.

1067 (ee) Section 232 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.32) is amended as follows:

1068 (1) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
1069 the word “Board” in its place.

1070 (2) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it
1071 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

1072 (ff) Section 601 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1164.01) is amended as follows:

1073 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
1074 the word “Board” in its place.

1075 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
1076 the word “Board” in its place.

1077 Sec. 1084. The District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21,
1078 1968 (82 Stat. 1203; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1079 (a) Section 208 (D.C. Official Code § 2-538) is amended by adding a new subsection (e)
1080 to read as follows:

1081 “(e) A public body may seek an advisory opinion from the Office of Open Government
1082 regarding compliance with this title.”.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

(b) Section 404(2) (D.C. Official Code § 2-574(2)) is amended to read as follows:

“(2) “Office of Open Government” means the Office of Open Government established by section 205b of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).”.

(c) Section 409 (D.C. Official Code § 2-579) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Open Government Office” and inserting the phrase “Office of Open Government” in its place.

(2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

_____(A) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “; or” and inserting a semicolon in its place.

_____(B) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; or” in its place.

_____(C) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

_____(4) Award reasonable attorney’s fees and costs, which shall be deposited in the Open Government Fund established by section 210a of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).”.

(32) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the phrase “Open Government Office” and inserting the phrase “Office of Open Government” in its place.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

(d) Section 410 (D.C. Official Code § 2-580) is amended by striking the phrase “The Office of Boards and Commissions, established December 19, 2001 (Mayor’s Order 2001-189), in coordination with the Open Government Office, shall” and inserting the phrase “The Mayor, in coordination with the Office of Open Government, shall” in its place.

(e) Title V (D.C. Official Code § 2-591 *et seq.*) is repealed.

Sec. 1085. Section 2(1) of the Prohibition on Government Employee Engagement in Political Activity Act of 2010, effective March 31, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-335; D.C. Official Code § 1-1171.01(1)), is amended by striking the phrase “District of Columbia Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

Sec. 1086. Applicability.

(a) The amendatory section 230(a)(5) and (5A) contained within section 1083(dd)(1)(B) and (C) shall apply as of January 1, 2019.

(b) Section 1083(i)(1) shall apply as of August 30, 2018.

SUBTITLE J. USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDING BY A CIVIC ASSOCIATION

Sec. 1091. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Use of Public School Building By Civic Association Act of 2018”.

Sec. 1092. Use of public school building by a civic association.

1123 (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a civic association may enter into a use
1124 agreement to use a District of Columbia Public Schools school building for a regularly scheduled
1125 meeting at no charge; provided, that:

1126 (1) The use of the school building does not impose a cost on the District, except
1127 for the costs of custodial and security services; and

1128 (2) A civic association shall not enter into a use agreement to use a District of
1129 Columbia Public Schools school building for more than 12 regularly scheduled meetings in a
1130 calendar year.

1131 (b) The Department of General Services shall reimburse a civic association for the costs
1132 of obtaining the liability insurance required under its use agreement if that insurance is purchased
1133 through a District-approved insurance partnership program.

1134 (c) For the purposes of this section, the term "civic association" means:

1135 (1) A nonprofit association, corporation, or other organization that is:

1136 (A) Comprised primarily of residents of the community within which the
1137 school to be used is located;

1138 (B) Operated for the promotion of social welfare and general
1139 neighborhood improvement and enhancement; and

1140 (C) Exempt from taxation under section 501(c)(3) or (4) of the Internal
1141 Revenue Code of 1986, approved August 16, 1954 (68A Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3), (4)), or

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1142 a member of the D.C. Federation of Civic Associations or the Federation of Citizens

1143 Associations of the District of Columbia; or

1144 (2) A nonprofit association, corporation, or other organization that is:

1145 (A) Comprised primarily of residents of a contiguous community that is
1146 defined by specific geographic boundaries, within which the school to be used is located; and

1147 (B) Operated for the promotion of the welfare, improvement, and
1148 enhancement of that community.

1149 Sec. 1093. Section 3504.5(b)(1) of Title 5-E of the District of Columbia Municipal
1150 Regulations (5-E DCMR § 3504.5(b)(1)) is amended to read as follows:

1151 “(b)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a civic association may enter into a
1152 use agreement to use a District of Columbia Public Schools school building for a regularly
1153 scheduled meeting at no charge; provided, that:

1154 “(A) The use of the school building does not impose a cost on the District,
1155 except for the costs of custodial and security services; and

1156 “(B) A civic association shall not enter into a use agreement to use a
1157 District of Columbia Public Schools school building for more than 12 regularly scheduled
1158 meetings in a calendar year.”.

1159 ~~“(b)(1) A civic association may enter into a use agreement to use a District of Columbia~~
1160 ~~Public Schools school building for a regularly scheduled meeting at no charge; provided, that the~~

use of the school building does not impose a cost on the District, except for the costs of custodial and security services.”.

SUBTITLE K. LENGTH OF TERM FOR CERTAIN INTERIM POSITIONS

Sec. 1101. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Interim Terms of the Deputy Mayor for Education, Chancellor, Chief Technology Officer, and Director of the Department of Employment Services Amendment Act of 2018”.

Sec. 1102. Section 2(a)(1) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(a)(1)), shall not apply to individuals serving in an interim capacity as the Deputy Mayor for Education, the Chancellor of the District of Columbia Public Schools, the Chief Technology Officer of the Office of the Chief Technology Officer, or the Director of the Department of Employment Services on or between June 12, 2018, and January 31, 2019.

Sec. 1103. Applicability.

This subtitle shall apply as of June 12, 2018.

Sec. 1104. Sunset.

This subtitle shall expire on February 1, 2019.

SUBTITLE L. EASTERN MARKET ENTERPRISE FUND

Sec. 1111. Short title.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

This subtitle may be cited as the "Eastern Market Enterprise Fund Amendment Act of 2018".

Sec. 1112. Section 4 of the Eastern Market Real Property Asset Management and Outdoor Vending Act of 1998, effective April 16, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-228; D.C. Official Code § 37-103), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "an interest-bearing account."

(c) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

"(b) The CPMO shall deposit into the Fund all revenues, proceeds, and moneys from whatever source derived that are collected or received by the CPMO on behalf of Eastern Market."

(d) New subsections (d), (e), and (f) are added to read as follows:

"(d) Money in the Fund shall be used for the following purposes:

"(1) To fund all expenses related to the management and maintenance of the Eastern Market Square; and

"(2) Up to \$5,000 per fiscal year to fund the operating expenses of the Eastern Market Community Advisory Committee, including the creation and preservation of meeting records, printing, copying, and other direct expenses related to their duties.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1197 "(e) Money in the Fund may not be used to fund capital expenditures for Eastern Market
1198 and Eastern Market Square.

1199 "(f)(1) The money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund
1200 balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any
1201 other time.

1202 "(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
1203 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation."

1204 **TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION**

1205 **SUBTITLE A. SUPERMARKET TAX INCENTIVE TECHNICAL AMENDMENT**

1206 Sec. 2001. Short title.

1207 This subtitle may be cited as the "Supermarket Tax Incentive Technical Amendment Act
1208 of 2018".

1209 Sec. 2002. Section 47-3802 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by
1210 adding a new subsection (d) to read as follows:

1211 "(d) A qualified supermarket certified by the Mayor pursuant to this section shall be
1212 eligible for the tax exemptions provided by subsection (a)(1) through (3) of this section
1213 throughout the 10-year tax abatement period even if, during the 10-year period, the boundary of
1214 the eligible area in which the qualified supermarket was located at the time of certification

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1215 changes and, as a result of the boundary change, the supermarket is no longer located in an
1216 eligible area.”.

1217 **SUBTITLE B. NEIGHBORHOOD PROSPERITY INITIATIVE**

1218 Sec. 2011. Short title.

1219 This subtitle may be cited as the “Neighborhood Prosperity Initiative Act of 2018”.

1220 Sec. 2012. Establishment of the Neighborhood Prosperity Initiative.

1221 (a) There is established the Neighborhood Prosperity Initiative (“Initiative”), which shall
1222 be administered by the Mayor and under which the Mayor may provide, on a competitive basis,
1223 grants for commercial, non-residential components of a qualifying project to applicants that:

1224 (1) Propose a qualifying project;

1225 (2) Have a deficit in funding for a commercial, non-residential component of the
1226 qualifying project;

1227 (3) Agree to commence construction on the qualifying project within 18 months of
1228 the award of an Initiative grant, or within such other time period as may be established by the
1229 Mayor;

1230 (4) Agree to enter into a First Source agreement, if applicable, and a Certified
1231 Business Enterprise agreement; and

1232 (5) Agree to use a grant provided under the Initiative only for the commercial, non-
1233 residential components of the project for which the grant is provided.

1234 (b) For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

1235 (1) "Certified Business Enterprise agreement" means an agreement with the
1236 Department of Small and Local Business Development pursuant to the Small and Certified
1237 Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective October 20, 2005 (D.C.
1238 Law 16-33; D.C. Official Code § 2-218.01 *et seq.*).

1239 (2) "First Source agreement" means an agreement with the Department of
1240 Employment Services governing certain obligations of the developer pursuant to section 4 of the
1241 First Source Employment Agreement Act of 1984, effective June 29, 1984 (D.C. Law 5-93; D.C.
1242 Official Code § 2-219.03), and Mayor's Order 83-265, dated November 9, 1983, regarding job
1243 creation and employment generated as a result of the construction on the property.

1244 (3) "Qualifying project" means a mixed-use or retail real estate development project
1245 that is in a low-income community, as that term is defined in section 45D of the Internal Revenue
1246 Code of 1986, approved December 21, 2000 (114 Stat. 2763; 26 U.S.C. § 45D).

1247 **SUBTITLE C. DMPED GRANT-MAKING AUTHORITY.**

1248 Sec. 2021. Short title.

1249 This subtitle may be cited as the "Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development
1250 Grant-Making Authority Amendment Act of 2018".

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1251 Sec. 2022. Section 2032(a) of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development
1252 Limited Grant-Making Authority Act of 2012, effective September 20, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-168;
1253 D.C. Official Code § 1-328.04(a)), is amended as follows:

1254 (a) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the word “and”.

1255 (b) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting a semicolon in
1256 its place.

1257 (c) New paragraphs (5), (6), and (7) are added to read as follows:

1258 “(5) Funds in support of the Retail Priority Areas (Great Streets Initiative) pursuant
1259 to the Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 6, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-185; D.C. Official
1260 Code § 2-1217.71 *et seq.*).

1261 “(6) Funds in support of the redevelopment of the St. Elizabeths East Campus
1262 Redevelopment Site, as defined in section 2042(e)(3) of the St. Elizabeths East Campus
1263 Redevelopment Fund Establishment Act of 2017, effective December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-33;
1264 D.C. Official Code § 1-325.361); and

1265 “(7) Funds in support of the redevelopment of the Walter Reed Redevelopment
1266 Site, as defined in section 2(17) of the Walter Reed Development Omnibus Act of 2016, effective
1267 May 18, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-119; D.C. Official Code § 2-1227.01(17)).”.

1268 **SUBTITLE D. WALTER REED GRANT-MAKING AUTHORITY**

1269 Sec. 2031. Short title.

1270 This subtitle may be cited as the “Walter Reed Grant-Making Authority Amendment Act
1271 of 2018”.

1272 Sec. 2032. Section 7(d) of the Walter Reed Development Omnibus Act of 2016,
1273 effective May 18, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-119; D.C. Official Code § 2-1227.06(d)), is amended by
1274 striking the phrase “to the Developer”.

1275 **SUBTITLE E. ADMINISTRATION OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA JOBS**
1276 **TRUST FUND**
1277

1278 Sec. 2041. Short title.

1279 This subtitle may be cited as the “Administration of the District of Columbia Jobs Trust
1280 Fund Amendment Act of 2018”.

1281 Sec. 2042. Section 5c(a) of the First Source Employment Agreement Act of 1984,
1282 effective February 24, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-84; D.C. Official Code § 2-219.04c(a)), is amended
1283 by striking the phrase “Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development” and inserting
1284 the phrase “Department of Employment Services” in its place.

1285 **SUBTITLE F. EXTENDED HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES ON**
1286 **CERTAIN HOLIDAYS**

1287 Sec. 2051. Short title.

1288 This subtitle may be cited as the “Extended Hours for On-Premises Alcoholic Beverage
1289 Sales on Certain Holiday Weekends Amendment Act of 2018”.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1290 Sec. 2052. Section 25-723(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
1291 follows:

1292 (a) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “Memorial Day and Labor Day, as
1293 set forth in § 1-612.02(a)); and” and inserting the phrase “Martin Luther King, Jr.’s Birthday,
1294 Washington’s Birthday, Memorial Day, Labor Day, and Columbus Day, as set forth in § 1-
1295 612.02(a));” in its place.

1296 (b) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting the phrase
1297 “; and” in its place.

1298 (c) A new subparagraph (D) is added to read as follows:

1299 “(D) The Friday, Saturday, and Sunday following Thanksgiving Day, as set
1300 forth in § 1-612.02(a)(9).”.

1301 **SUBTITLE G. EXPEDITED BUILDING PERMIT REVIEW PROGRAM FUND**

1302 Sec. 2061. Short title.

1303 This subtitle may be cited as the “Expedited Building Permit Review Program Fund
1304 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1305 Sec. 2062. The Construction Codes Approval and Amendments Act of 1986, effective
1306 March 21, 1987 (D.C. Law 6-216; D.C. Official Code § 6-1401 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a
1307 new section 6e to read as follows:

1308 “Sec. 6e. Expedited Building Permit Review Program Fund.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

“ (a) There is established as a special fund the Expedited Building Permit Review Program Fund (“Fund”), which shall be administered by the Director of the Department in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

“ (b) Revenue from fees imposed by the Department for the expedited review of building permit applications shall be deposited in the Fund.

“ (c) Money in the Fund shall be used to administer the expedited building permit review program at the Department. After all operational and administrative expenses of the expedited building permit review program are met, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer in the year-end close, the remaining balance shall revert to the General Fund.”.

SUBTITLE H. ARTS AND HUMANITIES LICENSE PLATES

Sec. 2071. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Arts and Humanities License Plates Amendment Act of 2018”.

Sec. 2072. Title IV of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, approved August 17, 1937 (50 Stat. 679; D.C. Official Code § 50-1501.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) A new section 2e is added to read as follows:

“Sec. 2e. Issuance of arts and humanities motor-vehicle identification tags.

“ (a) The Mayor may make available for issue one or more arts and humanities motor-vehicle identification tags to enhance the public’s awareness of the District’s arts and humanities communities, works, and programming. At the request of the Mayor, the Commission on Arts

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1329 and Humanities ("Commission") shall provide to the Mayor proposed designs of the arts and
1330 humanities motor-vehicle identification tags, which the Commission may solicit from District
1331 residents.

1332 "(b) A resident ordering an arts and humanities motor-vehicle identification tag designed
1333 and issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall pay a one-time application fee and a
1334 display fee each year thereafter, in amounts to be determined by the Mayor by rule.

1335 "(c) Application fees and annual display fees collected pursuant to subsection (b) of this
1336 section shall be deposited into the Arts and Humanities Enterprise Fund, established by section
1337 6a of the Commission on the Arts and Humanities Act, effective January 29, 1998 (D.C. Law 12-
1338 42; D.C. Official Code § 39-205.01).".

1339 (b) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 50-1501.03) is amended as follows:

1340 (1) Subsection (a)(1) is amended by adding a new subparagraph (I) to read as
1341 follows:

1342 "(I) Any person ordering an arts and humanities motor-vehicle
1343 identification tag issued pursuant to section 2e(a) shall pay the fees established pursuant to
1344 section 2e(b).".

1345 (2) Subsection (d) is amended as follows;

1346 (A) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the phrase "; and" and inserting
1347 a semicolon in its place.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1348 (B) Paragraph (6) is amended by striking the period and inserting the
1349 phrase “; and” in its place.

1350 (C) A new paragraph (7) is added to read as follows:

1351 “(7) The fees collected for arts and humanities motor-vehicle identification tags
1352 shall be deposited into the Arts and Humanities Enterprise Fund, established by section 6a of the
1353 Commission on the Arts and Humanities Act, effective January 29, 1998 (D.C. Law 12-42; D.C.
1354 Official Code § 39-205.01).”.

1355 Sec. 2073. Section 6a(a-1) of the Commission on the Arts and Humanities Act, effective
1356 January 29, 1998 (D.C. Law 12-42; D.C. Official Code § 39-205.01(a-1)), is amended as
1357 follows:

1358 (a) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon in
1359 its place.

1360 (b) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in its
1361 place.

1362 (c) A new paragraph (5) is added to read as follows:

1363 “(5) Fees collected pursuant to section 2e of Title IV of the District of Columbia
1364 Revenue Act of 1937, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee
1365 print of Bill 22-753).”.

1366 **SUBTITLE I. TAXICAB AND FOR-HIRE VEHICLE OPERATOR**
1367 **ASSESSMENT ELIMINATION**
1368

1369 Sec. 2081. Short title.

1370 This subtitle may be cited as the "Omnibus Operator Assessment Elimination
1371 Amendment Act of 2018".

1372 Sec. 2082. Section 20a(d) of the Department of For-Hire Vehicles Establishment Act of
1373 1985, effective May 10, 1988 (D.C. Law 7-107; D.C. Official Code § 50-301.20(d)), is repealed.

1374 **SUBTITLE J. LOCAL RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY**

1375 Sec. 2091. Short title.

1376 This subtitle may be cited as the "Local Rent Supplement Program Flexibility
1377 Amendment Act of 2018".

1378 Sec. 2092. The District of Columbia Housing Authority Act of 1999, effective May 9,
1379 2000 (D.C. Law 13-105; D.C. Official Code § 6-201 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1380 (a) Section 26b (D.C. Official Code § 6-227) is amended by adding a new subsection
1381 (d-1) to read as follows:

1382 “(d-1) Funds allocated for project-based or sponsor-based voucher assistance pursuant to
1383 this section may be used to cover the cost of a security deposit or application fee for a housing
1384 unit supported by a grant awarded under this section.”.

1385 (b) Section 26c (D.C. Official Code § 6-228) is amended by adding a new subsection (g)
1386 to read as follows:

1387 “(g)(1) In addition to the uses authorized by subsection (a) of this section, funds allocated
1388 for tenant-based assistance may be used to assist an eligible household in paying a security

1389 deposit and application fee for a housing unit the eligible household is leasing or intending to
1390 lease under the Authority's Housing Choice Voucher Program.

1391 “(2) For the purposes of this subsection, the term “eligible household” means a
1392 household determined by the Authority to be eligible to participate in the Authority's Housing
1393 Choice Voucher Program.”.

1394 **SUBTITLE K. AFRICAN AMERICAN CIVIL WAR MUSEUM GRANT**
1395 **IMPLEMENTATION**

1396 Sec. 2101. Short title.

1397 This subtitle may be cited as the “African-American Civil War Museum Grant
1398 Implementation Amendment Act of 2018”.

1399 Sec. 2102. Section 2032 of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development
1400 Limited Grant-Making Authority Act of 2012, effective September 20, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-168;
1401 D.C. Official Code § 1-328.04), is amended by adding a new subsection (f) to read as follows:

1402 “(f) Notwithstanding section 1094 of the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective
1403 December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.13), the Deputy Mayor for
1404 Planning and Economic Development may make a grant in Fiscal Year 2018 to the African
1405 American Civil War Memorial Freedom Foundation, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$500,000 for
1406 the purpose of redeveloping the African American Civil War Museum, located at 1925 Vermont
1407 Avenue, N.W.”.

1408 Sec. 2103. Applicability.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1409 This subtitle shall apply as of July 1, 2018.

1410 SUBTITLE L. NON-HEALTH PROFESSIONAL LICENSING FEES

1411 ADJUSTMENT

1412

1413 Sec. 2111. Short title.

1414 This subtitle may be cited as the "Non-Health Professional Licensing Fees

1415 Adjustment Amendment Act of 2018".

1416 Sec. 2112. Section 3500.2 of Title 17 of the District of Columbia Municipal

1417 Regulations (17 DCMR § 3500.2) is amended by adding new paragraphs (s), (t), and (u) to

1418 read as follows:

"(s) ELEVATOR CONTRACTOR, ELEVATOR MECHANIC,
ELEVATOR INSPECTOR

Application \$65.00

License (D.C. Official Code § 47-
2853.99) \$260.00

(t) TOUR GUIDE

Application \$65.00

(u) BODY ARTIST

Application \$65.00

License \$110.00".

1419 Sec. 2113. Applicability.

1420 (a) The application fees imposed by section 2112 for elevator contractors, elevator

mechanics, elevator inspectors, and tour guides shall apply beginning May 1, 2004. The collection of all such fees during the period from May 1, 2004, to the effective date of this act is ratified. Any such fees imposed for that period not already collected as of the effective date of this act shall be waived.

(b) The application and license fee imposed by section 2112 for body artists shall apply beginning October 1, 2012. The collection of all such fees during the period from October 1, 2012, to the effective date of this act is ratified. Any such fees imposed for that period not already collected as of the effective date of this act shall be waived.

SUBTITLE M. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA AMENDMENT

Sec. 2121. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Retail Priority Area Amendment Act of 2018".

Sec. 2122. Section 4 of the Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 8, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-185; D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.73), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (f) is amended by striking the phrase "Fourth Street, N.E., and Franklin Street, N.E.;" and inserting the phrase "Fourth Street, N.E., and Franklin Street, N.E.; continuing on Franklin Street, N.E., to 8th Street, N.E.; thence north on ~~8th~~ Edgewood Street, N.E., continuing ~~north-east~~ on Monroe Street, N.E., to the intersection of Michigan Avenue, N.E., and ~~Taylor Street, N.E.~~ 10th Street, N.E.; thence ~~north to on 12th~~ 10th Street, N.E.; thence ~~west on~~ Otis Street, N.E.; continuing south along 12th Street, N.E., to Franklin Street, N.E." in its place.

(b) Subsection (k) is amended as follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1441 (1) The existing text is designated as paragraph (1).

1442 (2) A new paragraph (2) is added to read as follows:

1443 “(2) In addition to the area described in paragraph (1) of this subsection, the New
1444 York Avenue, N.E., Retail Priority Area shall consist of the area beginning at the intersection of
1445 New York Avenue, N.E. and Bladensburg Road, N.E., continuing southeast along New York
1446 Avenue until Eastern Avenue, northwest along Eastern Avenue until the intersection of
1447 Bladensburg Road, southwest along Bladensburg Road to the intersection of New York Avenue
1448 and Bladensburg Road.”.

1449 **SUBTITLE N. LABOR LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY CLARIFICATION**

1450 Sec. 2131. Short title.

1451 This subtitle may be cited as the “Labor Law Enforcement Authority Clarification
1452 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1453 Sec. 2132. Section 6 of An Act To provide for the payment and collection of wages in the
1454 District of Columbia, approved August 3, 1956 (70 Stat. 977; D.C. Official Code § 32-1306), is
1455 amended as follows:

1456 (a) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “including conducting investigations
1457 of any violations and holding hearings and instituting actions for penalties” and inserting the
1458 phrase “including by conducting sua sponte and complaint-initiated investigations into whether
1459 violations have occurred, holding hearings, and instituting actions for penalties” in its place.

(b) Subsection (d)(2)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "Any records" and inserting the phrase "Pursuant to the investigative authority conferred upon the Mayor and the Attorney General in subsections (a) and (b)(2) of this section, respectively, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, any records an employer maintains pursuant to the requirements of this act, the Living Wage Act, the Sick and Safe Leave Act, and the Minimum Wage Revision Act" in its place.

**SUBTITLE O. MARION S. BARRY SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
PROGRAM PARTICIPANT RAISE**

Sec. 2141. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Marion S. Barry Summer Youth Employment Program Participant Raise Amendment Act of 2018".

Sec. 2142. Section 2(a)(1)(A)(iii) of the Youth Employment Act of 1979, effective January 5, 1980 (D.C. Law 3-46; D.C. Official Code § 32-241(a)(1)(A)(iii)), is amended to read as follows:

"(iii) Youth ages 16 to 21 years at the date of enrollment shall be compensated at an hourly rate of not less than \$8.25."

SUBTITLE P. DC CENTRAL KITCHEN GRANT

Sec. 2151. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "DC Central Kitchen Grants Amendment Act of 2018".

June 26, 2018Chairman MendelsonBill 22-753

Sec. 2152. Notwithstanding section 4(c) of the Workforce Investment Implementation Act of 2000, effective July 18, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-150; D.C. Official Code § 32-1603(c)), and the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*), in Fiscal Year 2019, the Workforce Investment Council shall award DC Central Kitchen a grant in the amount of \$1 million for the purchase or build-out of a new facility providing culinary training services and community nutrition programming.

SUBTITLE Q. EASTERN MARKET COMPETITIVE GRANT

Sec. 2161. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Eastern Market Competitive Grant Act of 2019".

Sec. 2162. In Fiscal Year 2019, the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development shall have granting-making authority for the purpose of providing funds to conduct a comprehensive study of and strategic plan for the development of Eastern Market ("Eastern Market plan") that shall include an assessment of the challenges and opportunities in public market management and marketing, and recommendations of best practices for the management and marketing of Eastern Market, and shall award a grant, on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$300,000 for the Eastern Market plan.

SUBTITLE R. MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ASSESMENT

Sec. 2171. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Minority and Women-Owned Business Assessment Amendment Act of 2018".

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1499 Sec. 2172. Section 2 of the Minority and Women-Owned Business Assessment Act of
1500 2008, effective March 26, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-136; D.C. Official Code § 2-214.01), is amended as
1501 follows:

1502 (a) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

1503 “(b) The Department shall submit a report of its findings and recommendations of the
1504 Program to the Chairman of the Council committee with oversight of the Department of Small and
1505 Local Business Development (“Committee”). The report shall be submitted to the Committee no
1506 later than March 1 of each year and shall include specific steps for implementing the
1507 recommendations.”.

1508 (b) A new subsection (b-1) is added to read as follows:

1509 “(b-1)(1) In Fiscal Year 2019, the Department shall award a grant, on a competitive basis,
1510 in an amount not to exceed \$200,000, to a person or entity to conduct a District-based study
1511 (“disparity study”) to:

1512 “(A) Evaluate if there is a specific evidentiary foundation of
1513 discrimination against minority and women-owned businesses;

1514 “(B) Assess if there are disparities between the availability and utilization
1515 of minority and women-owned prime contractors and subcontractors and, if there are, describe and
1516 analyze the most-relevant causal factors; and

1517 “(C) Determine if there are statistically significant disparities in the
1518 utilization of minority and women-owned businesses by prime contractors on government-assisted

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1519 projects awarded pursuant to section 2346 of the Small and Certified Business Enterprise
1520 Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective October 20, 2005 (D.C. Law 16-33; D.C.
1521 Official Code 2-218.46).

1522 “(2) The finalized disparity study shall be submitted to the Committee within 270
1523 days after the effective date of the Minority and Women-Owned Business Assessment Amendment
1524 Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of
1525 Bill 22-753) .”.

1526 **SUBTITLE S. LIVING WAGE CERTIFICATION GRANT PROGRAM**

1527 **AMENDMENT ACT**

1528 Sec. 2181. Short title.

1529 This subtitle may be cited as the “Living Wage Certification Grant Program Amendment
1530 Act of 2018”.

1531 Sec. 2182. The Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Act
1532 of 2005, effective October 20, 2005 (D.C. Law 16-33; D.C. Official Code § 2-218.01 *et seq.*), is
1533 amended as follows:

1534 (a) The table of contents is amended as follows:

1535 (1) Strike the phrase “Sec. 2313. Organization and functions of the Department.”
1536 and insert the phrase “Sec. 2313. Functions of the Department.” in its place.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1537 (2) Strike the phrase "Sec. 2314. Reorganization of the Department." and insert the
1538 phrase "Sec. 2314. Transfers from the Office of Local Business Development to the Department."
1539 in its place.

1540 (3) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

1541 "Sec. 2315. Living Wage Certification Grant Program."

1542 (b) A new section 2315 is added to read as follows:

1543 "Sec. 2315. Living Wage Certification Program.

1544 "(a) There is established a Living Wage Certification Program ("program") within the
1545 Department, which shall be administered by an organization selected in accordance with
1546 subsection (b) of this section ("administrator") and funded by a grant from the Department, that
1547 will certify employers that meet the requirements of the program established by this section and
1548 pursuant to this section.

1549 "(b) The Department shall:

1550 "(1) Select the administrator through the competitive bid process;

1551 "(2) Establish the criteria to be eligible for the grant and the selection as
1552 administrator; provided, that the administrator shall be a nonprofit organization located in the
1553 District;

1554 "(3) Issue a request for proposals no later than December 31, 2018; and

1555 "(4) Enter into a grant agreement with the bid awardee to serve as administrator in
1556 accordance with the requirements of this section.

June 26, 2018Chairman MendelsonBill 22-753

“(c)(1) Under the program, the administrator shall certify an employer that applies for certification and that shows, to the satisfaction of the administrator, that the employer:

“(A) Pays its employees, including independent contractors, a living wage;

“(B) Commits to paying its employees and independent contractors a living wage for the duration of the certification;

“(C) Maintains its primary office in the District;

“(D) Possesses a current license pursuant to Chapter 28 of Title 47; and

“(E) Certifies that at least a majority of its owners are District residents or that at least a majority of its employees are District residents.

“(2) The administrator shall develop criteria to verify that the employer meets each criterion set forth in this subsection.

“(d)(1) Certification shall be valid for 3 years.

“(2) To maintain certification and obtain recertification, a certified employer must demonstrate that it continues to meet the criteria set forth in subsection (c) of this section.

“(3) A certified employer shall have 3 months to increase its employees’ wages to match an increase in the living wage mandated under the Living Wage Act of 2006, effective June 8, 2006 (D.C. Law 16-118; D.C. Official Code § 2-220.01 *et seq.*)(“Living Wage Act”).

“(e)(1) The administrator shall maintain a public list of all certified employers.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1575 “(2) The administrator shall create a unique logo to designate an employer as
1576 certified under this section and shall provide the employer with digital and physical copies of the
1577 logo for display and promotional purposes.

1578 “(f) The Department may consider combining the list maintained pursuant to subsection
1579 (e)(1) of this section with any similar list created under the Made in DC program, established in
1580 the Made in DC Program Establishment Act of 2016, effective July 1, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-135;
1581 D.C. Official Code § 2-1208.32. *et seq.*).

1582 “(g) For the purposes of this section, the term “living wage” shall have the same meaning
1583 as provided in section 102(4) of the Living Wage Act.”.

1584 **SUBTITLE T. RENTAL ASSISTANCE FOR UNSUBSIDIZED SENIORS**

1585 Sec. 2191. Short title.

1586 This subtitle may be cited as the “Rental Assistance for Unsubsidized Seniors
1587 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1588 Sec. 2192. The District of Columbia Housing Authority Act of 1999, effective March 9,
1589 2000 (D.C. Law 13-105; D.C. Official Code § 6-201 *et seq.*), is amended by adding new sections
1590 26e and 26f to read as follows:

1591 “Sec. 26e. Rental Assistance for Unsubsidized Seniors Program.

1592 “(a) The Authority shall establish and administer a Rental Assistance for Unsubsidized
1593 Seniors Program (“Program”) to provide partial rental subsidies for households headed by

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1594 seniors who do not receive other District or federal rental assistance (“unsubsidized
1595 households”).

1596 “(b) The Program shall provide rental assistance, subject to available funding, to
1597 unsubsidized households with incomes up to and including 60% of the Area Median Income
1598 (“AMI”) whose monthly lease rent exceeds 30% of their monthly income. Households shall
1599 receive a maximum of \$600 per month or the difference between 30% of the household’s
1600 monthly income and the household’s total monthly lease rent, whichever is less.

1601 “(c) Nothing in this section may be interpreted as creating an entitlement to assistance.

1602 “(d) For the purposes of this section, the term:

1603 “(1) “Rental assistance” means a subsidy that is authorized to be used solely for
1604 the payment of lease rent.

1605 “(2) “Senior” means a District of Columbia resident who is 62 years of age or
1606 older.

1607 “(e) The Authority, pursuant to Title 1 of the District of Columbia Administrative
1608 Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*),
1609 may issue rules to implement the provisions of this section.

1610 “Sec. 26f. Tenant-Based Rental Assistance Fund.

1611 “(a) There is established as a special fund the Tenant-Based Rental Assistance Fund
1612 (“Fund”), which shall be administered by the Authority in accordance with subsection (c) of this
1613 section.

1614 “(b) Revenue from the rental unit fee, reserved pursuant to section 401(a)(2)(C) of the
1615 Rental Housing Act of 1985, effective July 17, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-10; D.C. Official Code §
1616 42-3504.01(a)(2)(C)), shall be deposited into the Fund.

1617 “(c) Money in the Fund shall be used to fund the Rental Assistance for Unsubsidized
1618 Seniors Program established by section 26e.

1619 “(d)(1) Money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of
1620 the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time.

1621 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
1622 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

1623 “(e) The Authority, pursuant to Title 1 of the District of Columbia Administrative
1624 Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*),
1625 may issue rules to implement the provisions of this section.”.

1626 **SUBTITLE U. HOUSING PRODUCTION TRUST FUND ADVANCED**
1627 **SOLICITATIONS**

1628 Sec. 2201. Short title.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1629 This subtitle may be cited as the "Housing Production Trust Fund Advanced Solicitation
1630 Amendment Act of 2018".

1631 Sec. 2202. Section 3 of the Housing Production Trust Fund Act of 1989, effective March
1632 16, 1989 (D.C. Law 7-202; D.C. Official Code § 42-2802), is amended as follows:

1633 (a) Subsection (d) is amended as follows:

1634 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

1635 "(2) File with the Chairperson of the Council committee with oversight
1636 jurisdiction over the Department of Housing and Community Development quarterly reports on
1637 activities and expenditures, which shall include a list of the Fund loan repayments due and paid
1638 during the reporting period and identify all developers who are not in compliance with loan
1639 agreement terms."

1640 (2) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

1641 "(2A) Create and maintain a publicly available database of all Fund loans, which
1642 shall include loan agreements with the name of the developer, date of the award, loan amount,
1643 interest rate, number of affordable housing units created with the loan, income levels served by
1644 the housing units, period of time units shall remain affordable, and status of the developer's
1645 compliance with the loan agreement."

1646 (b) A new subsection (d-1) is added to read as follows:

1647 “(d-1) All information included in the quarterly reports submitted pursuant to subsection
1648 (d)(2) of this section shall be consistent with the District’s internal accounting reporting systems
1649 and the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.”.

1650 (c) A new subsection (f) is added to read as follows:

1651 “(f)(1) In the fiscal year before a fiscal year in which Fund dedicated tax revenues will be
1652 collected, the Department may solicit proposals and rank recipients in funding order for the
1653 expenditure of those tax revenues that will be dedicated to the Fund in the next fiscal year;
1654 provided, that the dedicated tax revenues are not otherwise committed or appropriated for other
1655 purposes, and are certified in the approved financial plan for the next fiscal year.

1656 “(2) The Department may not enter into any contractual agreements, obligations,
1657 or commitments to provide funding until the fiscal year in which the funds are available and
1658 appropriated.”.

1659 **SUBTITLE V. REVERSE MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE PREVENTION**

1660 Sec. 2211. Short title.

1661 This subtitle may be cited as the “Reverse Mortgage Foreclosure Prevention Amendment
1662 Act of 2018”.

1663 Sec. 2212. The District of Columbia Housing Finance Agency Act, effective March 3,
1664 1979 (D.C. Law 2-135; D.C. Official Code § 42-2703.01 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new
1665 section 307a to read as follows:

1666 “Sec. 307a. Reverse Mortgage Foreclosure Prevention Program.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1667 “(a)(1) The Agency shall establish a Reverse Mortgage Foreclosure Prevention Program
1668 (“program”) as a pilot program that allows qualified homeowners to apply for and receive
1669 financial assistance for payment of past due property taxes and property insurance debts that
1670 have put the qualified homeowner at risk of foreclosure.

1671 “(2) The financial assistance shall be made to qualified homeowners in the form
1672 of a zero-interest, non-recourse loan that shall become due and payable upon satisfaction of the
1673 first priority reverse mortgage or relinquishment of the subject property to the reverse mortgage
1674 lender.

1675 “(3) The program shall run for 18 months, with a 6-month planning period and a
1676 12-month implementation period.

1677 “(b) The Agency shall establish a standardized application process and requirements for
1678 qualified homeowners in need of the program.

1679 “(c) The Agency shall record a lien on the subject property in the amount of the financial
1680 assistance provided to the qualified homeowner. The lien shall be subordinate to the reverse
1681 mortgage lender in the first position.

1682 “(d) No qualified homeowner may receive more than \$25,000 in assistance.

1683 “(e) No more than \$500,000 in Fiscal Year 2019 shall be allocated to the program.

1684 “(f) For the purposes of the section, the term:

1685 “(1) “At risk of foreclosure” means:

1686 “(A) A reverse mortgage lender has provided a homeowner with legal

1687 notice that the homeowner is in default on the terms of a reverse mortgage on the home in which
1688 the homeowner lives for failure to pay property taxes or insurance premiums; or

1689 “(B) A homeowner and reverse mortgage lender have entered into an

1690 agreement to pay past due balances of property taxes and insurance premiums on a home in
1691 which the homeowner lives, but the homeowner has demonstrated difficulty maintaining the
1692 agreement.

1693 “(2) “Borrower income” means the combined annual income of all mortgagees on
1694 a reverse mortgage.

1695 “(3) “Qualified homeowner” means a District homeowner who:

1696 “(A) Is 62 years of age or older;

1697 “(B) Has an annual borrower income of 80% or less of the area median

1698 income for a household of 4 persons in the Washington Metropolitan Statistical Area as set forth
1699 in the periodic calculation provided by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban

1700 Development;

1701 “(C) Has executed a reverse mortgage with a lender financial institution,

1702 which has a recorded lien on the home in which the homeowner lives; and

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1703 “(D) Is at risk of foreclosure.

1704 “(4) “Reverse mortgage” means a mortgage agreement between a lender financial
1705 institution and a homeowner in which the homeowner relinquishes equity in the homeowner’s
1706 home in exchange for tax-free payments from the lender until the total principal and interest of
1707 the loan reaches the credit limit of equity in the home and the lender is either repaid in full or the
1708 homeowner relinquishes the home to the lender.

1709 “(5) “Subject property” means the home in which a homeowner who is at risk of
1710 foreclosure lives.”.

1711 **SUBTITLE W. RENTAL UNIT FEE DISBURSEMENT**

1712 Sec. 2221. Short title.

1713 This subtitle may be cited as the “Rental Unit Fee Disbursement Amendment Act of
1714 2018”.

1715 Sec. 2222. The Rental Housing Act of 1985, effective July 17, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-10;
1716 D.C. Official Code § 42-3501.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1717 (a) Section 401(a) (D.C. Official Code § 42-3504.01(a)) is amended as follows:

1718 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “\$25” and inserting the phrase
1719 “\$30” in its place.

1720 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

1721 “(2)(A) \$21.50 of each rental unit fee shall be deposited in the fund established
1722 pursuant to section 1(b) of An Act To provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1723 Columbia by the Commissioners of said District, and for other purposes, approved April 14,
1724 1906 (34 Stat. 114; D.C. Official Code § 42-3131.01(b)).

1725 “(B) \$3.50 of each rental unit fee shall be deposited in the Rental Unit Fee
1726 Fund established pursuant to section 401a.

1727 “(C) The remainder shall be deposited into the Tenant-Based Rental
1728 Assistance Fund established pursuant to section 26f of the District of Columbia Housing
1729 Authority Act of 1999, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018
1730 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).

1731 Sec. 2233. The Rental Unit Fee Adjustment Amendment Act of 2018, enacted on May 4,
1732 2018 (D.C. Act 22-318; 65 DCR 5026), is repealed.

1733 **SUBTITLE X. COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITY REPAIRS FUNDING**

1734 Sec. 2231. Short title.

1735 This subtitle may be cited as the “Common Interest Community Repairs ~~Funding~~
1736 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1737 Sec. 2232. Definitions.

1738 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

1739 (1) “Board” means the executive and administrative entity, by whatever name
1740 denominated, designated in the organizing instruments of a common interest community to act
1741 for the unit owners’ association in governing and maintaining the common interest community.

1742 ~~(2) “CICRG” means a Common Interest Community Repairs Grant.~~

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

(32) "Common elements" means all portions of the common interest community other than the units and as defined in the organizing instruments of the common interest community.

(43) "Common interest community" means a residential condominium, residential cooperative, or other residential real property with respect to which a person, by virtue of the person's ownership of a parcel of real property, is obligated to pay property taxes or insurance premiums, or for maintenance, or improvement of other real property described in a recorded covenant that creates the common interest community.

(54) "DHCD" means the Department of Housing and Community Development.

(65) "Green Communities standard" means criteria for the sustainable design, construction, and operation of healthy, energy-efficient, and environmentally responsible affordable housing established and published by Enterprise Community Partners.

(6) "MFI" means the median family income for a household in the Washington Metropolitan Statistical Area as set forth in the periodic calculation provided by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD"), adjusted for family size, without regard to any adjustments made by HUD for the purposes of the programs it administers.

Sec. 2233. Common Interest Community Repairs ~~Grant~~ Program; establishment.

(a) The DHCD shall establish and administer a Common Interest Community Repairs ~~Grant~~ Program ("~~program~~Program") for the purpose of providing nontaxable grants to income-eligible boards to fund the repair of repairing common elements of income-eligible common

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1763 interest communities.

1764 (b) For each common interest community, ~~a CICRG~~ the value of services provided under
1765 the Program shall not exceed \$100,000.

1766 (c) Repairs to ~~the common elements for which a CICRG may be used~~ the Program may
1767 fund include:

1768 (1) ~~Plumbing repairs;~~

1769 (2) ~~Electrical repairs;~~

1770 (3) Roof maintenance, repairs, or replacement;

1771 (4) Entrance security and safety, including front door locks and common area

1772 lighting;

1773 (5) ~~Pest control as needed throughout a structure or complex~~ Elevators and shared
1774 stairways; and

1775 (6) Shared porches and fire escapes; and

1776 ~~(6)(7) Other similar repairs to the common elements of a building to cure~~
1777 building and housing code violations.

1778 (d) Where applicable, repairs made using a CICRG under the Program shall meet or
1779 exceed the most recent Green Communities standard, or other substantially similar or more
1780 stringent standard for sustainable construction and operation of multi-unit housing.

1781 (e) ~~A contractor performing work pursuant to a CICRG shall be licensed, certified, and~~
1782 ~~eligible to perform work in the District of Columbia.~~

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

(f) DHCD shall:

(1) Develop a grant application form specific to the Pprogram that requires applicant boards to provide the information and documentation necessary to determine program eligibility under the standards set forth in section 4 and any additional eligibility standards DHCD establishes pursuant to rule;

(2) Provide written notification to the applicant of approval or denial of the applicant's grant application within 60 days after the receipt of a completed application and, if If the grant application is denied, the notification shall include the reason for the denial and any process for reconsideration; and

(3) Develop and administer a common interest community-stewardship course for board members that includes training on governance and ethics, financial management, facilities maintenance, and administration for common interest communities, at no cost to the board or common interest community.

(g) DHCD may not disburse CICRG funds shall not begin repairs on to a common interest community until the common interest community's board members have completed the common interest community stewardship course created pursuant to subsection (f)(3) of this section.

(h) DHCD may finance a CICRG the Program using funds from the following sources:

(1) Pursuant to 2009(e)(1C)(C) of the Department of Housing and Community Development Unified Fund Establishment Act of 2008, effective August 16, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1803 219; D.C. Official Code § 42-2857.01(e)(1C)(C)), revenue from the sale of property disposed of
1804 by DHCD; and

1805 (2) Any other funding source available to DHCD for which a ~~CICRG~~ the Program
1806 would qualify as an eligible use.

1807 (h) Program spending, including spending to administer the ~~program~~ Program, shall not
1808 exceed ~~\$3 million in any fiscal year~~, and shall be limited to funds included in an approved budget
1809 and financial plan.

1810 Sec. 2234. Common Interest Community Repairs Grant Program; eligibility.

1811 To be eligible for a ~~CICRG~~ the Program, a common interest community shall meet the
1812 following requirements:

1813 (4) A common interest community shall have at least ~~10~~ 5 units;

1814 (5) At least 2/3rds of a common interest community's owner-occupied or
1815 shareholder-occupied units shall be occupied by households with a household income, as defined
1816 by D.C. Official Code § 47-1806.09(4), of no greater than 60% of the ~~area median income~~, as
1817 ~~defined by section 2(1) of the Housing Production Trust Fund Act of 1988, effective March 16,~~
1818 ~~1989 (D.C. Law 7-202; D.C. Official Code § 42-2801(1))~~ MFI;

1819 (6) The board shall be registered with the Department of Consumer and
1820 Regulatory Affairs; and

1821 (4) A common interest community shall ~~may not~~ have received a ~~CICRG~~ services
1822 under the Program in the past year.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

Sec. 2235. Rules.

The Mayor, pursuant to Title 1 of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue rules to implement the provisions of this subtitle within 180 days after the effective date of this ~~act~~ subtitle.

~~Sec. 2236. Section 47-1803.02(a)(2) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by adding a new subparagraph (DD) to read as follows:~~
~~“(DD) An amount received by a taxpayer under section 2233 of the Common Interest Communities Repairs Funding Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).”.~~

SUBTITLE Y. AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRIORITIES

Sec. 2241. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Affordable Housing Priorities Amendment Act of 2018”.

Sec. 2242. Section 3(c-1)(2) of the District of Columbia Housing Authority Act of 1999, effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-105; D.C. Official Code § 6-202(c-1)(2)), is amended as follows:

(a) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(b) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and”

1843 in its place.

1844 (c) A new subparagraph (D) is added to read as follows:

1845 “(D) Pursuant to section 2009(e)(1C)(D) of the Department of Housing and
1846 Community Development Unified Fund Establishment Act of 2008, effective August 16, 2008
1847 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 42-2857.01(e)(1C)(D)), revenue from the sale of
1848 property disposed of by the Department of Housing and Community Development.”.

1849 Sec. 2243. Section 2009 of the Department of Housing and Community Development
1850 Unified Fund Establishment Act of 2008, effective August 16, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C.
1851 Official Code § 42-2857.01), is amended as follows:

1852 (a) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

1853 (1) Paragraph (15) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

1854 (2) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “;
1855 and” in its place.

1856

1857 (3) A new paragraph (18) is added to read as follows:

1858 “(18) In Fiscal Year 2019, \$500,000 for the Reverse Mortgage Foreclosure
1859 Prevention Program established pursuant to section 307a of the District of Columbia Housing
1860 Finance Agency Act, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee
1861 print of Bill 22-753).”.

1862 (b) Subsection (e) is amended by adding a new paragraph (1C) to read as follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

1863 “(1C) ~~Beginning June 1, 2018, a~~All local revenue derived from the sale of properties
1864 disposed of pursuant to DHCD’s disposition authority; provided, that, and notwithstanding
1865 subsection (c) of this section, such revenue, without regard to the fiscal year in which it is
1866 realized, is used for the following purposes in Fiscal Year 2019 in order of priority:

1867 “(A) \$125,000 for purposes authorized by subsection (c) of this section;

1868 “(B) \$5 million, as needed, for the contingency reserve fund established
1869 by section 450A(b) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved November 22, 2000
1870 (114 Stat. 2478; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.50a(b)), to repay money withdrawn from that fund
1871 in Fiscal Year 2018 by the Mayor for the purpose of financing the Home Purchase Assistance
1872 Program;

1873 “(C) \$2.5 million for the Common Interest Community Repairs ~~Grant~~
1874 Program established by the Common Interest Community Repairs ~~Funding~~ Amendment Act of
1875 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-
1876 753);

1877 “(D) \$1 million for the DCHA Rehabilitation and Maintenance Fund
1878 established by section 3(c-1) of the District of Columbia Housing Authority Act of 1999,
1879 effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-105; D.C. Official Code § 6-202(c-1));

1880 “(E) \$1 million for the Emergency Rental Assistance Program, or any
1881 successor program by a different name, administered by the Department of Human Services; and
1882 “(F) The remainder for other purposes authorized by this section;”.

1883 ~~Sec. 2244. Applicability.~~

1884 ~~This subtitle shall apply as of June 1, 2018.~~

1885 **SUBTITLE Z. DISPOSAL OF ABANDONED AND DETERIORATED**

1886 ~~PROPERTY~~

1887 Sec. 2251. Short title.

1888 This subtitle may be cited as the "Disposal of Abandoned and Deteriorated Property
1889 Amendment Act of 2018".

1890 Sec. 2252. Section 433(a)(1) of the Abatement and Condemnation of Nuisance Properties
1891 Omnibus Amendment Act of 2000, effective April 19, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-114; D.C. Official
1892 Code § 42-3171.03(a)(1)), is amended as follows:

1893 (a) Subsection (a)(1) is amended by striking the phrase "notice; and" and inserting the
1894 phrase "notice; or" in its place.

1895 (b) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

1896 "(d) If a property is disposed of pursuant to this section by means other than a proposed
1897 resolution pursuant to subsection (a)(2) of this section, the Mayor shall transmit to the Council
1898 within 10 business days of settlement a description of the property and a summary of the terms
1899 and conditions of the disposition.

1900 Sec. 2253. Applicability.

1901 This subtitle shall apply as of October 1, 2017.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

SUBTITLE AA. SECURITIES AND BANKING REGULATORY TRUST FUND

Sec. 2261. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Securities and Banking Regulatory Trust Fund Amendment Act of 2018".

Sec. 2262. Section 8(b-2) of the Department of Insurance and Securities Regulation Establishment Act of 1996, effective May 21, 1997 (D.C. Law 11-268; D.C. Official Code § 31-107(b-2)), is amended by adding a new subsection (b-3) to read as follows:

"(b-2)(1) There is established within the General Fund of the District of Columbia a trust fund designated as the Securities and Banking Regulatory Trust Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Mayor, through the Commissioner.

"(2) All licensing fees, fines, and any other fees imposed, assessed, and collected for securities regulation and banking regulation shall be deposited into the Fund.

"(3) Money in the Fund, in order of priority shall be:

"(A) Used for the expenses of the Securities and Banking Bureau in the discharge of its administrative and regulatory duties as prescribed by law; and

"(B) Beginning October 1, 2018 and on October 1 of each year thereafter, converted to local funds revenue in the amount of \$11.1 million."

"(b-3) Of the license, registration, and other fee revenues dedicated to the Fund, a total of \$12.3 million shall be converted to local funds revenue for Fiscal Year 2018 and a total of \$11.1

~~million for each fiscal year thereafter, contingent upon availability of excess revenues, and the
remainder shall remain in the Fund to finance the operations of the Department.”.~~

SUBTITLE BB. SECURITY OFFICER WAGE AMENDMENT

Sec. 2271. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Security Officer Wage Amendment Act of 2018”.

Sec. 2272. Section 4(h) of the Minimum Wage Act Revision Act of 1992, effective
March 25, 1993 (D.C. Law 9-248; D.C. Official Code § 32-1003(h)), is amended to read as
follows:

“(h) Beginning on July 1, 2019, and no later than July 1 of each successive year, an
employer shall pay a security officer working in an office building in the District of Columbia
wages, or any combination of wages and benefits, that are not less than the combined amount of
the minimum wage and fringe benefit rate in effect on September 1 of the immediately preceding
year for the guard 1 classification established by the United States Secretary of Labor pursuant to
Chapter 67 of Title 41 of the United States Code (41 U.S.C. § 6701 *et seq.*), as amended.”.

SUBTITLE CC. RENTAL HOUSING REGISTRATION UPDATE

Sec. 2281. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Rental Housing Registration Update Amendment Act
of 2018”.

Sec. 2282. The Rental Housing Act of 1985, effective July 17, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-10;
D.C. Official Code § 42-3501.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL
June 26, 2018
Chairman Mendelson
Bill 22-753

(a) Section 103 (D.C. Official Code § 42-3501.03) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (29B) is redesignated as paragraph (29C).

(2) A new paragraph (29B) is added to read as follows:

“(29B) “Rent Stabilization Program” means the program and related requirements established by title II.”.

(b) Section 203a (D.C. Official Code § 42-3502.03c) is amended as follows:

(1) The section heading is amended by striking the word “Clearinghouse” and inserting the word “Database” in its place.

(2) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “shall develop a demonstration project (“demonstration project”) to establish the initial framework of a” and inserting the phrase “shall develop and administer a” in its place.

(3) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

“(b) The database shall include:

“(1) An online portal for housing providers located on the website of the Department of Housing and Community Development (“DHCD”), not accessible to the general public, which housing providers shall use to file all documents and data required by this title and all regulations promulgated pursuant to this title; and

“(2) An online portal accessible to the general public located on the DHCD website that provides information relevant to tenants seeking and living in rent control

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

accommodations populated from the documents submitted by housing providers pursuant to
paragraph (1) of this subsection.”.

(4) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

(A) The lead-in language is amended to read as follows:

“(c) The portal accessible to the general public shall:”

(B) A new paragraph (1) is added to read as follows:

“(1) Include the following real-time, searchable parameters:”

(C) Existing paragraphs (1) through (20) are redesignated a subparagraphs

(A) through (T).

(D) Newly designated subparagraph (Q) is amended by striking the phrase

“section 205(f)(6)” and inserting the phrase “section 205(f)(3)(D)(iv)” in its place.

(E) A new paragraph (2) is added to read as follows:

“(2) Exclude any documentation submitted in support of a tenant’s application for
elderly or disability status pursuant to section 208(h)(2), and any other information the Rent
Administrator may deem necessary to exclude to protect the privacy and personal information of
a tenant.”.

(5) Subsection (d) is repealed.

(6) Subsection (e) is amended to read as follows:

“(e) The database created pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall be completed,
tested, and operational by December 13, 2019.”.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

(7) New subsections (e-1) and (e-2) are added to read as follows:

“(e-1)(1) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (e) of this section, OTA shall develop and launch an online portal and database for filing registration statements and claims of exemption under section 205(f) within 180 days after the effective date of the Rental Housing Registration Update Amendment Act of 2018, as passed on 1st reading on May 15, 2018 (Engrossed version of Bill 22-753), which it shall integrate into the database created pursuant to subsection (a) of this section by December 13, 2019.

“(2) The OTA may enter into a memorandum of understanding with one or more District agencies to facilitate timely completion and effective administration of the online portal and database for filing registration statements and claims of exemption.

“(e-2)(1) The OTA shall transfer administration and maintenance of the databases created pursuant to this section to RAD no later than December 13, 2019.

“(2) While OTA is administering the databases created pursuant to this section, RAD may access the databases and any data housed therein as necessary to carry out its duties under this title.”.

(8) Subsection (g) is amended to read as follows:

“(g) The OTA shall report to the Council regarding the progress of the database created pursuant to subsection (a) of this section on a quarterly basis.”.

(9) A new subsection (h) is added to read as follows:

2000 "(h) Beginning January 2020, DHCD shall report to the Council monthly on database
2001 usage, including, for the relevant reporting period, the total number of filings housing providers
2002 made pursuant to this title, the number of new registrations and claims of exemption filed
2003 pursuant to section 205, and the number of searches conducted by members of the general
2004 public. With the report, DHCD shall provide electronic spreadsheets of all data housing
2005 providers entered into the database during the relevant reporting period."

2006 (c) New sections 203b and 203c are added to read as follows:

2007 "Sec. 203b. Housing provider online filing and registration requirements.

2008 "(a) Beginning 180 days after the effective date of the Rental Housing Registration
2009 Update Amendment Act of 2018, passed on 1st reading on May 15, 2018 (Engrossed version of
2010 Bill 22-753), and before December 13, 2019, a housing provider shall use the online provider
2011 portal developed pursuant to section 203a(e-1) to file a registration statement or claim of
2012 exemption required by section 205(f).

2013 "(b) Beginning December 13, 2019, a housing provider shall use the online provider
2014 portal created pursuant to section 203a(b)(1) to file all documents and data required to be filed
2015 pursuant to this title and all regulations promulgated pursuant to this title.

2016 "Sec. 203c. Rental Housing Registration Fund.

2017 "(a) There is established as a special fund the Rental Housing Registration Fund
2018 ("Fund"), which shall be administered in accordance with subsections (c) and (d) of this section.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2019 “(b) Revenue from penalties charged to a housing provider pursuant to section 205(f)
2020 shall be deposited into the Fund.

2021 “(c) Money in the Fund shall be used for developing and maintaining the database created
2022 by section 203a(a).

2023 “(d) While the Office of Tenant Advocate is developing and administering the database,
2024 it shall administer the Fund. The Office of Tenant Advocate shall transfer Fund administration to
2025 the Rent Administrator upon transferring administration and maintenance of the database to the
2026 Division pursuant to section 203a(e-2).

2027 “(e)(1) The money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund
2028 balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any
2029 other time.

2030 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
2031 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.”.

2032 (d) Section 205 (D.C. Official Code § 42-3502.05) is amended as follows:

2033 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Sections 205(f) through
2034 219, except section 217, shall apply to each rental unit in the District except:” and inserting the
2035 phrase “Except as provided in subsection (e) of this section, sections 205(f) through 219 shall
2036 apply to each rental unit in the District: provided, that the following rental units shall be exempt
2037 from subsections (g) and (h)(2) of this section and sections 206 through 216, 218, and 219:” in
2038 its place.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

(2) Subsection (f) is amended to read as follows:

“(f)(1) Within 240 days after the effective date of the Rental Housing Registration Update Amendment Act of 2018, passed on 1st reading on May 15, 2018 (Engrossed version of Bill 22-753), each housing provider of a housing accommodation for which the housing provider is receiving rent or is entitled to receive rent shall file a new registration statement, and if applicable, a new claim of exemption.

“(2) A person who becomes a housing provider of a housing accommodation more than 240 days after the effective date of the Rental Housing Registration Update Amendment Act of 2018, passed on 1st reading on May 15, 2018 (Engrossed version of B22-753), shall file a registration statement, and, if applicable, claim of exemption, within 30 days of becoming a housing provider.

“(3) A housing provider shall file a registration statement and, if applicable, a claim of exemption, with the Division in accordance with section 203c, which shall solicit, among the information required for registration, the following:

“(A) For all housing accommodations:

“(i) Address of the housing accommodation;

“(ii) Type of housing accommodation;

“(iii) Number of bedrooms in each unit of the housing accommodation; and

“(iv) Property owner’s business information.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2059 “(B) For each housing accommodation required to obtain a housing
2060 business license, the dates and numbers of the housing business license and the certificates of
2061 occupancy, where required by law, issued by the District government, and a copy of each
2062 housing business license and certificate of occupancy;

2063 “(C) For each housing accommodation not required to obtain a housing
2064 business license, the information contained therein and the dates and numbers of the certificates
2065 of occupancy issued by the District government, and a copy of each certificate;

2066 “(D) Where the housing provider does not seek an exemption under
2067 subsection (a) of this section for the housing accommodation;

2068 “(i) The current rent charged for each rental unit in the housing
2069 accommodation, the related services included, and the related facilities and charges;

2070 “(ii) The current related and optional services and facilities
2071 provided as part of rent or the rental agreement;

2072 “(iii) A list of any outstanding violations of the housing regulations
2073 applicable to the housing accommodation, or an affidavit of the housing provider stating that the
2074 housing provider duly inspected the housing accommodation within the 6 months prior to filing
2075 the registration, and that there are no outstanding violations known to the housing provider; and

2076 “(iv) The rate of return for the housing accommodation and the
2077 computations made by the housing provider to arrive at the rate of return, by application of the
2078 formula provided in section 212.

2079 “(E) Where the housing provider seeks an exemption under subsection (a)
2080 of this section for the housing accommodation, the date on which each unit first became exempt,
2081 and the rent charged for the period of tenancy immediately preceding the first exemption.

2082 “(4)(A) No penalties shall be assessed against a housing provider who registers a
2083 housing accommodation under this section within 240 days after the effective date of the Rental
2084 Housing Registration Update Amendment Act of 2018, passed on 1st reading on May 15, 2018
2085 (Engrossed version of Bill 22-753), for failure to previously register the housing accommodation.

2086 “(B)(i) Beginning 241 days after the effective date of the Rental Housing
2087 Registration Update Amendment Act of 2018, passed on 1st reading on May 15, 2018
2088 (Engrossed version of Bill 22-753), a housing provider, other than the federal government, who
2089 fails to register a housing accommodation under this section shall pay a penalty of \$100 per unit
2090 to the District government. The penalty shall be deposited into the Rental Housing Registration
2091 Fund established by section 203b.

2092 “(ii) A housing provider, other than a housing provider exempt
2093 pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, who does not timely register under this section may not
2094 institute a rent increase authorized by section 208(a) until the housing provider registers and pays
2095 any associated penalty.”.

2096 (3) Subsection (h) is amended to read as follows:

2097 “(h)(1) Each registration statement filed under this section shall be available for public
2098 inspection through the website of the Department of Housing and Community Development.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2099 “(2) Each housing provider shall keep a duplicate of the registration statement
2100 posted in a public place on the premises of the housing accommodation to which the registration
2101 statement applies. Each housing provider may, instead of posting in each housing
2102 accommodation comprised of a single rental unit, mail to each tenant of the housing
2103 accommodation a duplicate of the registration statement.”.

2104 (4) A new subsection (i) is added to read as follows:

2105 “(i) For the purposes of this section, the term “rent charged” means the entire amount of
2106 money, money’s worth, benefit, bonus, or gratuity a tenant must actually pay to a housing
2107 provider as a condition of occupancy or use of a rental unit, its related services, and its related
2108 facilities, pursuant to the Rent Stabilization Program.”.

2109 (e) Section 213(a)(2) (D.C. Official Code § 42-3502.13(a)(2)) is amended by striking the
2110 phrase “section 205(d)” and inserting the phrase “section 205(f)” in its place.

2111 (f) Section 401(a)(1) (D.C. Official Code § 42-3504.01(a)(1)) is amended by striking the
2112 phrase “Each housing provider required to register under this act, including those otherwise
2113 exempt from rental control and registration pursuant to section 205(a)(3)” and inserting the
2114 phrase “Each housing provider not exempt from rental control pursuant to section 205(a) or (e),
2115 except those exempt pursuant to section 205(a)(3).” in its place.

2116 **SUBTITLE DD. REAL ESTATE GUARANTY AND EDUCATION FUND**
2117

2118 Sec. 2291. Short title.

2119 This subtitle may be cited as the “Real Estate Guaranty and Education Fund Amendment
2120 Act of 2018”.

2121 Sec. 2292. Section 30(l) of the District of Columbia Real Estate Licensure Act of 1982,
2122 effective March 10, 1983 (D.C. Law 4-209; D.C. Official Code § 42-1707(1)) is amended by
2123 striking the phrase “Whenever the amount deposited in the Fund is less than” and inserting the
2124 phrase “Should the Office of the Chief Financial Officer project that the year-end Fund balance
2125 for any fiscal year will be less than” in its place.

2126 TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE

2127 SUBTITLE A. CRIMINAL CODE REFORM COMMISSION TERM
2128 EXTENSION AMENDMENT

2129 Sec. 3001. Short title.
2130 This subtitle may be cited as the “Criminal Code Reform Commission Term Extension
2131 Amendment Act of 2018”.

2132 Sec. 3002. The Criminal Code Reform Commission Establishment Act of 2016, effective
2133 October 8, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-160; D.C. Official Code § 3-151 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2134 (a) Section 3123(a) (D.C. Official Code § 3-152(a)) is amended by striking the phrase
2135 “October 1, 2018” and inserting the phrase “September 30, 2019” in its place.

2136 (b) Section 3127 (D.C. Official Code § 3-156) is amended by striking the phrase
2137 “October 1, 2018” and inserting the phrase “October 1, 2019” in its place.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2138 SUBTITLE B. RETIRED POLICE OFFICER REDEPLOYMENT PROGRAM

2139 AMENDMENT

2140 Sec. 3011. Short title.

2141 This subtitle may be cited as the "Retired Police Officer Redeployment Amendment Act
2142 of 2018".

2143 Sec. 3012. Section 2(h) of the Retired Police Officer Redeployment Amendment Act of
2144 1992, effective September 29, 1992 (D.C. Law 9-163; D.C. Official Code § 5-761(h)), is
2145 amended as follows:

2146 (a) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

2147 “(1) Notwithstanding subsection (d) of this section, a police officer who retired at
2148 a rank other than Officer who is rehired under subsection (a) of this section before October 1,
2149 2019, shall be eligible to be paid for the duration of rehire a salary of no more than the salary
2150 paid at the following service steps:

2151 “(A) Class 3 (Detective Grade 1) – Step 4; or

2152 “(B) Class 4 (Sergeant) – Step 3.”.

2153 (b) Paragraph (2) is repealed.

2154 (c) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

2155 “(3) A retired police officer rehired under subsection (a) of this section and paid
2156 under paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not be paid for more than 3 years from the date on
2157 which the officer was rehired.”.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

SUBTITLE C. EMERGENCY AND NON-EMERGENCY NUMBER

TELEPHONE CALLING SYSTEMS FUND AMENDMENT

Sec. 3021. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Emergency and Non-Emergency Number Telephone Calling Systems Fund Amendment Act of 2018".

Sec. 3022. Section 603 of the Emergency and Non-Emergency Number Telephone Calling Systems Fund Act of 2000, effective October 19, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-172; D.C. Official Code § 34-1802), is amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 603. Emergency and Non-Emergency Number Telephone Calling Systems Fund.

"(a) There is established as a special fund the Emergency and Non-Emergency Number Telephone Calling Systems Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Office of Unified Communications in accordance with subsections (c) and (d) of this section.

"(b) Revenue from the following sources shall be deposited in the Fund:

"(1) The assessment imposed under section 604;

"(2) The prepaid wireless E911 charge imposed under section 604b; and

"(3) The sources identified in section 604c.

"(c) Money in the Fund shall be used ~~only to defray the following pay for personnel,~~
technology hardware, software and software maintenance, contractual support, outreach,
training, supplies, and equipment costs necessary to provide the 911 and 311 systems.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2177 ~~“(1) Technology hardware, software and software maintenance, contractual~~
2178 ~~support, outreach, training, supplies, and equipment costs; and~~

2179 ~~“(2) For Fiscal Year 2019, personnel costs.~~

2180 “(d) Money in the Fund may not be used to defray:

2181 “(1) Non-personnel costs related to overhead, including energy, rentals, janitorial
2182 services, security, or occupancy costs; or

2183 “(2) Direct costs incurred by wireless carriers in providing wireless E911 service;

2184 ~~or~~

2185 ~~“(3) Except for Fiscal Year 2019, personnel costs.~~

2186 “(e)(1) The money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund
2187 balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any
2188 other time.

2189 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
2190 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

2191 “(f) The Mayor shall submit to the Council, as a part of the annual proposed budget and
2192 financial plan, a request for an appropriation for expenditures from the Fund.

2193 “(g)(1) All revenue and expenditures of the Fund shall be audited annually by the Chief
2194 Financial Officer, who shall transmit the results of the annual audit to the Mayor and the
2195 Council.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2196 “(2) The annual transmittal of the results of the audit to the Mayor and the
2197 Council shall include the following:
2198 “(A) The assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenue, and expenditures of the
2199 Fund;
2200 “(B) A detailed accounting of the Fund’s expenditures;
2201 “(C) Recommendations to improve the Fund’s financial management
2202 processes;
2203 “(D) Identification of any Fund expenditures that are not permitted under
2204 law;
2205 “(E) Recommendations to improve the language of the Fund’s enabling
2206 statute to reflect best practices; and
2207 “(F) Any other information considered important for inclusion by the
2208 Chief Financial Officer.”.

2209 **SUBTITLE D. NEIGHBORHOOD ENGAGEMENT ACHIEVES RESULTS**

2210 **AMENDMENT**

2211 Sec. 3031. Short title.

2212 This subtitle may be cited as the “Neighborhood Engagement Achieves Results

2213 Amendment Act of 2018”.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2214 Sec. 3032. The Neighborhood Engagement Achieves Results Amendment Act of 2016,
2215 effective June 30, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-125; D.C. Official Code § 7-2411 *et seq.*), is amended as
2216 follows:

2217 (a) Section 101(a) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2411(a)) is amended as follows:

2218 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon
2219 in its place.

2220 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in
2221 its place.

2222 (3) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

2223 “(3) A portion of the Roving Leaders Program, as determined by the Mayor, which
2224 shall be transferred to the ONSE from the Department of Parks and Recreation, along with all
2225 functions assigned, authorities delegated, positions, personnel, property, records, and unexpended
2226 balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds available or to be made available for the
2227 purposes of the portion of the program transferred.”.

2228 (b) Section 214(h) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2831(h)) is amended by striking the phrase “a
2229 monthly report to the Council” and inserting the phrase “an annual report to the Council by
2230 January 15 of each year and a monthly update on the website of the District government agency
2231 that administers the Program” in its place.

2232 ~~SUBTITLE E. CLEMENCY BOARD ESTABLISHMENT ACT~~

2233 ~~Sec. 3041. Short title.~~

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2234 ~~———— This subtitle may be cited as the "Clemency Board Establishment Act of 2018".~~

2235 ~~———— Sec. 3042. Definitions.~~

2236 ~~———— For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:~~

2237 ~~———— (1) "Board" means the Clemency Board established in section 3043.~~

2238 ~~———— (2) "Clemency" means the power of the President of the United States to modify~~
2239 ~~an individual's criminal sentence through either commutation or pardon.~~

2240 ~~———— (3) "Commutation" means a reduction in a sentence or fine imposed on an~~
2241 ~~individual.~~

2242 ~~———— (4) "District offenders" means a person convicted of violating a District law or~~
2243 ~~regulation.~~

2244 ~~———— (5) "OAG" means the Office of the Attorney General for the District of Columbia.~~

2245 ~~———— (6) "Pardon" means the removal of collateral consequences associated with the~~
2246 ~~punishment imposed on an individual, usually granted to restore an individual's civil rights.~~

2247 ~~———— Sec. 3043. Establishment and duties. ———~~

2248 ~~———— (a) There is established a Clemency Board within the OAG to review the applications of~~
2249 ~~District offenders and determine which applicants to recommend to the President of the United~~
2250 ~~States for clemency. The Attorney General shall provide staff, office space, and administrative~~
2251 ~~support to the Board.~~

2252 ~~———— (b) The Board shall:~~

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2253 _____ (1) Develop criteria and an application for clemency recommendations and
2254 publicize the application procedure;

2255 _____ (2) Review each application and determine, within 6 months after an application
2256 is received, whether to recommend the application to the President of the United States;

2257 _____ (3) Consider both cases of actual innocence and cases of those who are remorseful
2258 and can show that they have been rehabilitated;

2259 _____ (4) Give special consideration to applicants who are terminally ill or elderly, or
2260 who no longer present a danger to the community;

2261 _____ (5) Develop criteria for the consideration of an applicant's background, which
2262 may include procedures by which the Board obtains information from outside organizations that
2263 the applicant has interacted with;

2264 _____ (6) Whenever feasible, conduct in-person, telephone, or video conference
2265 hearings with applicants;

2266 _____ (7) Allow applicants to have access to an attorney or non-attorney representative
2267 at any hearing before the Board;

2268 _____ (8) When the Board decides to recommend an application to the President of the
2269 United States, send the application, along with a narrative describing why the Board
2270 recommended the application, to the Office of the Pardon Attorney and to the President of the
2271 United States; and

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2272 _____ (9) Track and publish the number of applications the Board grants and denies;
2273 including the number of applications recommended to the President of the United States, in an
2274 annual report to the Council and on the OAG's website; provided, that the annual report shall
2275 exclude personally identifiable information.

2276 _____ Sec. 3044. Composition.

2277 _____ (a) The Board shall consist of the following members:

2278 _____ (1) The Mayor shall appoint 5 individuals with the following qualifications
2279 pursuant to section 2(e) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-
2280 142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(e));

2281 _____ (A) One member with a background in returning citizen issues;

2282 _____ (B) One mental health professional;

2283 _____ (C) One member with a background in victim's rights;

2284 _____ (D) One member of the District of Columbia Bar in good standing, with
2285 experience in criminal law; and

2286 _____ (E) One District resident community member;

2287 _____ (2) The Attorney General for the District of Columbia, or the Attorney General's
2288 designee; and

2289 _____ (3) The chairperson of the Council committee with jurisdiction over judiciary and
2290 public safety matters, or the chairperson's designee.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2291 ~~_____ (b) In addition to the members described in subsection (a) of this section, the Mayor shall~~
2292 ~~invite the Director of the Public Defender Service for the District of Columbia, or the Director's~~
2293 ~~designee, and the United States Attorney for the District of Columbia, or the United States~~
2294 ~~Attorney's designee, to participate as members of the Board.~~

2295 ~~_____ (c) The Board shall select a chairperson from among the members appointed pursuant to~~
2296 ~~subsection (a)(1) of this section.~~

2297 ~~_____ (d)(1) At the first meeting of the Board, the Board shall determine what constitutes a~~
2298 ~~quorum for the transaction of business.~~

2299 ~~(2) Applications for clemency shall be approved for recommendation to the~~
2300 ~~President of the United States by a majority vote of the members present and voting.~~

2301 ~~_____ (e)(1) Board members appointed pursuant to subsection (a)(1) of this section shall serve~~
2302 ~~for terms of 4 years, except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection.~~

2303 ~~_____ (2) Of the members initially appointed under subsection (a)(1) of this section, 3~~
2304 ~~members shall be appointed to serve for a 4-year term and 2 members shall be appointed to serve~~
2305 ~~for a 3-year term. The terms of the members first appointed pursuant to subsection (a)(1) of this~~
2306 ~~section shall begin on the date that a majority of the members appointed pursuant to subsection~~
2307 ~~(a)(1) of this section are sworn in, which shall become the anniversary date for all subsequent~~
2308 ~~appointments.~~

2309 ~~Sec. 3045. Eligibility for a clemency recommendation.~~

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2310 ~~(a) All District offenders shall be eligible to apply for a clemency recommendation from~~
2311 ~~the Board.~~

2312 ~~—— (b) No application for a clemency recommendation shall be filed pursuant to this subtitle~~
2313 ~~if other forms of judicial or administrative relief are available.~~

2314 ~~—— (c) The application criteria developed by the Board, pursuant to section 3043(b)(1), for~~
2315 ~~applicants seeking a pardon shall require the applicant to:~~

2316 ~~—— (1) Before applying, wait 5 years after the date of the release of the applicant from~~
2317 ~~confinement or, in case no prison sentence was imposed, wait 5 years after the date of the~~
2318 ~~conviction of the applicant;~~

2319 ~~—— (2) Not have been convicted of any other criminal offense that is relevant to the~~
2320 ~~conviction for which the applicant seeks clemency;~~

2321 ~~(3) Not be subject to any pending criminal charge that is relevant to the conviction~~
2322 ~~for which the applicant seeks clemency;~~

2323 ~~(4) Not be a party to a past or pending civil case that is relevant to the conviction~~
2324 ~~for which the applicant seeks clemency;~~

2325 ~~—— (5) Demonstrate that the applicant has been rehabilitated; and~~

2326 ~~—— (6) Describe how the receipt of a pardon would help the applicant achieve his or~~
2327 ~~her goals and contribute to the community.~~

2328 ~~—— (d) The application criteria developed by the Board, pursuant to 3043(b)(1), for~~
2329 ~~applicants seeking a commutation shall require the applicant to:~~

2330 _____ (1) Demonstrate that the applicant has been rehabilitated; and

2331 _____ (2) Describe how commutation would help the applicant achieve his or her goals
2332 and contribute to the community.

2333 _____ (e) An applicant shall be given special consideration if the sentencing scheme, including
2334 a mandatory minimum sentence, for the offense for which they were convicted was reduced after
2335 the applicant was convicted under the sentencing scheme.

2336 _____ Sec. 3046. Confidentiality of proceedings.

2337 _____ (a) Proceedings of the Board shall be subject to the Open Meetings Act, effective March
2338 31, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-350; D.C. Official Code § 2-571 *et seq.*), except that the Board shall hold
2339 closed sessions when:

2340 (1) Considering applications for clemency recommendations; or

2341 (2) Discussing matters where the identity of any person, other than a person who
2342 has expressly consented to be identified, could be ascertained.

2343 _____ (b) Persons other than Board members who attend any Board meeting that
2344 is closed to the public shall not disclose what occurred at the meeting to anyone who was not in
2345 attendance, except insofar as disclosure is necessary for that person to comply with a request for
2346 information from the Board. Board members who attend closed meetings shall not disclose what
2347 occurred with anyone who was not in attendance (except other Board members), except insofar
2348 as disclosure is necessary to carry out the duties of the Board.

2349 _____ Sec. 3047. Confidentiality of information.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2350 ~~—— (a) Except as provided by this section, information and records of the Board shall not be~~
2351 ~~disclosed voluntarily, pursuant to a subpoena, in response to a request for discovery in any~~
2352 ~~adjudicative proceeding, in response to a request made under the Freedom of Information Act,~~
2353 ~~effective March 25, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C. Official Code § 2-531 *et seq.*), nor shall they be~~
2354 ~~introduced into evidence in any administrative, civil, or criminal proceeding.~~

2355 ~~—— (b)(1) Information and records of the Board may be disclosed by members of the Board~~
2356 ~~only as necessary to carry out the Board's duties and purposes.~~

2357 ~~—— (2) A member of the Board who discloses information pursuant to this subtitle~~
2358 ~~shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the information disclosed, and the persons to whom~~
2359 ~~the information is disclosed, are as limited as possible.~~

2360 ~~—— (c) Information and records presented to the Board shall not be immune from subpoena or~~
2361 ~~discovery, or prohibited from being introduced into evidence, solely because the information and~~
2362 ~~records were presented to the Board, if the information and records have been obtained through~~
2363 ~~other sources.~~

2364 Sec. 3048. Rules.

2365 The Attorney General, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative
2366 Procedure Act, effective October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*),
2367 may issue rules to implement the provisions of this subtitle.

2368 Sec. 3049. Section 2(e) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C.
2369 Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(e)), is amended as follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

(a) Paragraph (32) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(b) Paragraph (33) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in its place.

(c) A new paragraph (34) is added to read as follows:

“(34) The Clemency Board, established by section 3043 of the Clemency Board Establishment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).”.

SUBTITLE F. FATALITY REVIEW COMMITTEE AMENDMENTS

Sec. 3051. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018”.

Sec. 3052. Establishment and duties.

(a) There is established a Violence Fatality Review Committee (“Committee”) within the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner (“OCME”). The OCME shall provide facilities, staffing, and other administrative support for the Committee.

(b) The Committee shall evaluate homicides and suicides.

(c) The Committee’s duties shall include:

(1) Identifying and characterizing the scope and nature of homicides and suicides;

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

- 2388 (2) Coordinating with other District fatality review entities to minimize
2389 duplication of efforts;
- 2390 (3) Describing and recording any data or patterns that are observed surrounding
2391 homicides and suicides;
- 2392 (4) Performing a retrospective review of socioeconomic determinant risk and
2393 protective factors surrounding homicides and suicides;
- 2394 (5) Developing and revising, as necessary, operating rules and procedures for
2395 review of homicides and suicides, including identification of cases to be reviewed, establishment
2396 of sub-committees as necessary, and improvement of the identification, data collection, and
2397 record keeping of the causes of homicides and suicides;
- 2398 (6) Recommending systemic improvements to prevent and respond to homicides
2399 and suicides;
- 2400 (7) Recommending policies for improved access to employment, healthcare,
2401 mental and behavioral healthcare, housing, and education programs; and
- 2402 (8) Recommending training to improve the prevention of homicides and suicides
2403 and to identify risk factors and develop protective factors in the individual, family, and community
2404 response to violence.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2405 (d)(1) By July 1st of each year, the Committee shall make publicly available and submit to
2406 the Council and Mayor an annual report of its findings, recommendations, and steps taken to
2407 evaluate the implementation of past recommendations, which includes the following information:

2408 (A) A description of the causes of and contributing factors to the homicides
2409 and suicides the Committee reviewed during the preceding calendar year;

2410 (B) A description of the state of homicides and suicides, including statistics;
2411 and

2412 (C) Recommendations for systemic changes and legislation relating to the
2413 prevention of homicides and suicides.

2414 (2) If a recommendation in the annual report is directed at a particular subordinate
2415 agency, the head of the subordinate agency shall respond in writing to the Committee within 30
2416 days of the issuance of the annual report, describing the subordinate agency's plans to address the
2417 recommendation.

2418 (3) The annual report submitted pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall
2419 not contain any personally identifiable information but may include aggregated data.

2420 (e) For the purposes of this section, the phrase "homicides and suicides" means homicides
2421 and suicides of a person 19 years of age or older:

2422 (1) That occurs in the District; or

2423 (2) Is of District residents, regardless of the place of death.

2424 Sec. 3053. Composition of the Committee; procedural requirements.

2425 (a) The Mayor shall appoint one representative from each of the following District
2426 agencies:

2427 (1) The Office of the Attorney General;

2428 (2) The Office of the Chief Medical Examiner;

2429 (3) The Metropolitan Police Department;

2430 (4) The Office of Neighborhood Safety and Engagement;

2431 (5) The Office of Victim Services and Justice Grants;

2432 (6) The Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department;

2433 (7) The Department of Behavioral Health;

2434 (8) The Department of Human Services;

2435 (9) The Department of Health; and

2436 (10) The District of Columbia Housing Authority.

2437 (b) The Mayor shall invite members from federal, judicial, and private agencies or entities
2438 with relevant expertise in homicide or suicide cases, to include one representative from each of the
2439 following:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

- 2440 (1) The Superior Court of the District of Columbia;
- 2441 (2) The Office of the United States Attorney for the District of Columbia; and
- 2442 (3) The Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency.
- 2443 (c) The Mayor shall additionally appoint the following members in accordance with section
- 2444 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official
- 2445 Code § 1-523.01(f)):
- 2446 (1) One representative from each hospital located in the District;
- 2447 (2) Two representatives from organizations providing hospital-based violence
- 2448 intervention programs;
- 2449 (3) Two representatives from organizations providing mental and behavioral health
- 2450 services;
- 2451 (4) One representative from ~~each~~ a college or university within the District
- 2452 conducting research in homicide and suicide prevention;
- 2453 (5) One representative from an organization providing services to secondary
- 2454 victims of homicide or suicide; and
- 2455 (6) Three community members who are not District government employees.
- 2456 (d)(1) Members appointed pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of this section shall serve at
- 2457 the pleasure of the Mayor, or of the entity designating their availability for appointment.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2458 (2) Members appointed pursuant to subsection (c) of this section shall serve a 3-
2459 year term and may be removed by the Mayor for cause. Vacancies in membership shall be filled
2460 in the same manner in which the original appointment was made.

2461 (e) The Committee shall select a Chairperson according to procedures set forth by the
2462 Committee.

2463 (f) The Committee shall establish quorum and other procedural requirements as it considers
2464 necessary.

2465 (g) No member appointed pursuant to subsection (c) of this section shall serve in a hold-
2466 over capacity for longer than 180 days after the expiration of the term to which they were
2467 appointed.

2468 (h) The Committee may invite other stakeholders to attend or present at any relevant
2469 portion of a Committee meeting.

2470 Sec. 3054. Access to information.

2471 (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, immediately upon the request of the
2472 Committee and as necessary to carry out the Committee purpose and duties, the Committee shall
2473 be provided, without cost and without authorization of the persons to whom the information or
2474 records relate to, access to:

2475 (1) All information and records of:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2476 (A) Any District agency, or a District agency's contractors, including birth
2477 and death certificates, law enforcement investigation data, unexpurgated juvenile delinquency
2478 records and adult criminal records, intellectual and developmental disabilities records, autopsy
2479 reports, parole and probation information and records, school records, and records of human
2480 services, behavioral health, housing; and

2481 (B) Health agencies that provided services to the victim, the victim's family,
2482 or an alleged or suspected perpetrator whose acts led to the death of the victim;

2483 (2) All information and records of any healthcare providers located in the District,
2484 including providers of health and mental health services who provided services to the deceased
2485 victim, the deceased victim's family, or the alleged or suspected perpetrator whose acts led to the
2486 death of the victim;

2487 (3) All information and records of any public or private child welfare agency,
2488 educational facility or institution, or child care provider doing business in the District who
2489 provided services to the victim, the victim's family, or the alleged or suspected perpetrator whose
2490 acts led to the death of the victim; and

2491 (4) Information made confidential by sections 203 or 306 of the Prevention of Child
2492 Abuse and Neglect Act of 1977, effective September 23, 1977 (D.C. Law 2-22; D.C. Official Code
2493 § 4-1302.03 or § 4-1303.06), section 20 of the Vital Records Act of 1981, effective October 8,
2494 1981 (D.C. Law 4-34; D.C. Official Code § 7-219), section 302 of the District of Columbia Mental

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2495 Health Information Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-136; D.C. Official Code §
2496 7-1203.02), section 512 of the Citizens with Intellectual Disabilities Constitutional Rights and
2497 Dignity Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-137; D.C. Official Code § 7-1305.12),
2498 D.C. Official Code §§ 16-2331, 16-2332, 16-2333, and 16-2335, and section 28 of the Health
2499 Maintenance Organization Act of 1996, effective April 9, 1997 (D.C. Law 11-235; D.C. Official
2500 Code § 31-3426).

2501 (b) The Committee may seek information from entities and agencies outside the District
2502 by any legal means available to it.

2503 (c)(1) Notwithstanding subsection (a)(1) of this section, information and records
2504 concerning a current law enforcement investigation may be withheld, at the discretion of the
2505 investigating authority, if disclosure of the information would compromise a criminal investigation
2506 or prosecution.

2507 (2) If information or records are withheld under paragraph (1) of this section, a
2508 report on the status of the investigation shall be submitted to the Committee by the investigating
2509 authority every 3 months until the earliest of the following events occurs:

2510 (A) The investigation is concluded and the information or records are
2511 provided to the Committee; or

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2512 (B) The investigating authority determines that providing the information
2513 will no longer compromise the investigation and the information or records are provided to the
2514 Committee.

2515 (d) All records and information obtained by the Committee pursuant to subsections (a) and
2516 (b) of this section pertaining to a deceased victim or any other individual shall be destroyed
2517 immediately following the preparation of the Committee's annual report. All additional
2518 information concerning a review, except statistical data, shall be destroyed by the Committee one
2519 year after publication of the Committee's annual report.

2520 Sec. 3055. Subpoena power.

2521 (a) When necessary for the discharge of its duties, the Committee may issue subpoenas to
2522 compel witnesses to appear, testify, or produce books, papers, correspondence, memoranda,
2523 documents, medical records, or other relevant records.

2524 (b) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, subpoenas shall be served
2525 personally upon the witness or the witness's designated agent, not less than 5 business days before
2526 the date the witness must appear or the documents must be produced, by a special process server,
2527 at least 18 years of age, engaged by the Committee.

2528 (c) If, after a reasonable attempt, personal service on a witness or a witness's agent cannot
2529 be effected, a special process server identified in subsection (b) of this section may serve a

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2530 subpoena by registered or certified mail not fewer than 8 business days before the date the witness
2531 must appear, testify, or produce documents.

2532 (d) If a witness who has been personally summoned neglects or refuses to obey the
2533 subpoena issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, the Committee may report that fact to
2534 the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, and the court may compel obedience to the
2535 subpoena to the same extent as witnesses may be compelled to obey the subpoenas of the court.

2536 Sec. 3056. Confidentiality of information and proceedings.

2537 (a) Except as provided in this section, information and records obtained or created by the
2538 Committee are confidential and not subject to civil discovery or to disclosure pursuant to the
2539 Freedom of Information Act, effective March 25, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C. Official Code § 2-
2540 531 *et seq.*).

2541 (b) Information and records presented to the Committee for review shall not be immune
2542 from subpoena, discovery, or prohibited from being introduced into evidence solely because they
2543 were presented to or reviewed by the Committee if the information and records have been obtained
2544 through other sources.

2545 (c) Information required to be reported under section 2 or 3 of An Act To provide for the
2546 mandatory reporting by physicians and institutions in the District of Columbia of certain physical
2547 abuse of children, approved November 6, 1966 (80 Stat. 1354; D.C. Official Code § 4-1321.02 or
2548 § 4-1321.03), shall be disclosed by the Committee to the Child and Family Services Agency.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2549 (d) A person other than a Committee member who appears before or participates in the
2550 Committee's review of homicides or suicides shall sign a confidentiality agreement
2551 acknowledging that any information provided to the Committee is confidential; provided, that any
2552 such confidentiality agreement shall account for situations where disclosure is necessary for the
2553 person to comply with a request for information from the Committee.

2554 (e) Committee meetings shall be subject to the Open Meetings Act, approved October 21,
2555 1968 (D.C. Law 18-350; D.C. Official Code § 2-571 *et seq.*), except that Committee meetings shall
2556 be closed when the Committee is discussing cases of individual homicides or suicides or where
2557 the identity of any person, other than a person who has expressly consented to be identified, can
2558 be ascertained.

2559 (f) Information identifying a victim of homicide or suicide, the victim's family members,
2560 or the alleged or suspected perpetrator of the homicide or suicide shall not be disclosed by the
2561 Committee in any report that is available to the public.

2562 (g) The Committee may disclose information to other entities when the Committee
2563 determines that disclosure is necessary to carry out the Committee's purpose and duties. The
2564 Committee may disclose Committee records to another District fatality review committee or board
2565 at the request of the District fatality review committee or board, if the other District fatality review
2566 committee or board is governed by confidentiality that is substantially similar to the confidentiality
2567 by which the Committee is governed.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2568 (h) This section shall not be construed to prohibit a person from:

2569 (1) Disclosing information that the person obtained independently of the
2570 Committee; or

2571 (2) Disclosing information that is already public.

2572 Sec. 3057. Immunity from liability for providing information to the Committee.

2573 (a) Any person, hospital, or institution participating in good faith in providing information
2574 to the Committee pursuant to sections 3051 through 3059 shall have immunity from
2575 administrative, civil, or criminal liability that might otherwise be incurred or imposed with respect
2576 to the disclosure of the information. In any such proceeding, there shall be a rebuttable presumption
2577 that the person, hospital, or institution that provided information to the Committee acted in good
2578 faith.

2579 (b) If acting in good faith, without malice, and within the parameters of the operating rules
2580 and procedures established by sections 3051 through 3059, members of the Committee are immune
2581 from civil liability for an activity related to reviews of homicides or suicides, as that term is defined
2582 in section 3052(e).

2583 Sec. 3058. Unlawful disclosure of information; penalties.

2584 Whoever knowingly discloses, receives, makes use of, or permits the use of information
2585 concerning a ~~deceased woman or other~~ victim or other person in violation of sections 3051 through

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2586 3059 shall be subject to a civil fine of not more than \$1,000. Violations of sections 3051 through
2587 3059 shall be prosecuted by the Office of the Attorney General or the Attorney General's designee
2588 in the name of the District of Columbia.

2589 Sec. 3059. Rules.

2590 (a) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure
2591 Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue
2592 rules to implement the provisions of sections 3051 through 3059.

2593 Sec. 3060. Section 203(a) of the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect Act of 1977,
2594 effective September 23, 1977 (D.C. Law 2-22; D.C. Official Code § 4-1302.03(a)), is amended as
2595 follows:

2596 (a) Paragraph (8) is amended by striking the phrase "; and" and inserting a semicolon in its
2597 place.

2598 (b) Paragraph (9) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and" in its
2599 place.

2600 (c) A new paragraph (10) is added to read as follows:

2601 "(10) The Violence Fatality Review Committee, for the purpose of examining past
2602 events and circumstances surrounding homicides and suicides, as that term is defined in section
2603 3052(e) of the Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the
2604 Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753). The Violence Fatality
2605 Review Committee shall be granted, upon request, access to information contained in the files

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2606 maintained on any deceased child or on the parent, guardian, custodian, kinship caregiver, day-to-
2607 day caregiver, relative/godparent, caregiver, or sibling of a deceased child."

2608 Sec. 3061. Section 306(a) of the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect Act of 1977,
2609 effective October 18, 1979 (D.C. Law 3-29; D.C. Official Code § 4-1303.06(a)), is amended as
2610 follows:

2611 (a) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "; or" and inserting a semicolon in its
2612 place.

2613 (b) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; or" in its
2614 place.

2615 (c) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

2616 "(6) The investigation or review of homicides or suicides, as that term is defined in
2617 section 3052(e) of the Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the
2618 Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753), by representatives of
2619 the Violence Fatality Review Committee, established by section 3052 of the Fatality Review
2620 Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15,
2621 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).".

2622 Sec. 3062. Section 20 of the Vital Records Act of 1981, effective October 8, 1981 (D.C.
2623 Law 4-34; D.C. Official Code § 7-219), is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to read as
2624 follows:

"(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the Registrar shall provide reports of homicides or suicides, as that term is defined in section 3052(e) of the Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753), to the Violence Fatality Review Committee pursuant to section 3054 of the Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).".

Sec. 3063. Title 16 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) Section 16-311 is amended by striking the phrase "Child Fatality Review Committee for inspection if the adoptee is deceased and inspection of the records and papers is necessary for the discharge of the Committee's" and inserting the phrase "Child Fatality Review Committee or the Violence Fatality Review Committee for inspection if the adoptee is deceased and inspection of the records and papers is necessary for the discharge of the relevant Committee's" in its place.

(b) Section 16-1053(c) is amended to read as follows:

"(c) The Mayor shall additionally appoint 8 community representatives, none of whom shall be employees of the District, in accordance with section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)).".

(c) Section 16-2331(c)(4) is amended as follows:

(1) Subparagraph (E) is amended by striking the phrase "; and" and inserting a semicolon in its place.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2644 (2) A new subparagraph (G) is added to read as follows:

2645 "(G) The Violence Fatality Review Committee for the purposes of
2646 examining past events and circumstances surrounding suicides and homicides, as that term is
2647 defined in section 3052(e) of the Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved
2648 by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753), or for the
2649 discharge of its official duties."

2650 (d) Section 16-2332(c)(4) is amended as follows:

2651 (1) Subparagraph (D)(ii)(II) is amended by striking the semicolon and inserting the
2652 phrase "; and" in its place.

2653 (2) A new subparagraph (E) is added to read as follows:

2654 "(E) The Violence Fatality Review Committee for the purposes of
2655 examining past events and circumstances surrounding suicides and homicides, as that term is
2656 defined in section 3052(e) of the Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved
2657 by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753), or for the
2658 discharge of its official duties."

2659 (e) Section 16-2333(b)(4) is amended as follows:

2660 (1) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the phrase "; and" and inserting a
2661 semicolon in its place.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2662 (2) A new subparagraph (F) is added to read as follows:

2663 "(F) The Violence Fatality Review Committee when necessary for the
2664 discharge of its official duties; and".

2665 (f) Section 16-2335(d) is amended by striking the phrase "the Child Fatality Review
2666 Committee" and inserting the phrase "Child Fatality Review Committee and the Violence Fatality
2667 Review Committee" in its place.

2668 Sec. 3064. Section 204(d) of the Freedom of Information Act of 1976, effective March 29,
2669 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C. Official Code § 2-534(d)), is amended by adding a new paragraph (3)
2670 to read as follows:

2671 "(3) The provisions of this title shall not apply to:

2672 "(A) The Violence Fatality Review Committee, established by section 3052
2673 of the Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the
2674 Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753);

2675 "(B) The Child Fatality Review Committee, established by section 4603 of
2676 the Child Fatality Review Committee Establishment Act of 2001, effective October 3, 2001 (D.C.
2677 Law 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 4-1371.03);

2678 "(C) The Maternal Morality Review Committee, established by section 3 of
2679 the Maternal Mortality Review Committee Establishment Act of 2018, enacted on April 12, 2018
2680 (D.C. Act 22-315; 65 DCR 4278); and

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2681 “(D) The Domestic Violence Fatality Review Board, established by section
2682 2(c) of the Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act of 2002,
2683 effective April 11, 2003 (D.C. Law 14-296; D.C. Official Code § 16-1052).”.

2684 Sec. 3065. The Maternal Mortality Review Committee Establishment Act of 2018, enacted
2685 on April 12, 2018 (D.C. Act 22-315; 65 DCR 4278), is amended as follows:

2686 (a) Section 3(c)(4) is amended by striking the phrase “coordination among the agencies
2687 and professionals involved” and inserting the phrase “coordination of records requests by the
2688 Committee, establishment of sub-committees as necessary” in its place.

2689 (b) Section 7 is amended as follows:

2690 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “discovery or to disclosure
2691 pursuant” and inserting the phrase “discovery, or to disclosure from the Committee pursuant” in
2692 its place.

2693 (2) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows

2694 “(d) Committee meetings shall be subject to the Open Meetings Act, approved October 21,
2695 1968 (D.C. Law 18-350; D.C. Official Code § 2-571 *et seq.*), except that Committee meetings shall
2696 be closed when the Committee is discussing cases of individual maternal deaths or where the
2697 identity of any person, other than a person who has expressly consented to be identified, can be
2698 ascertained.”.

2699 (3) Subsection (f) is amended to read as follows:

2700 “(f) This section shall not be construed to prohibit a person from:

2701 “(1) Disclosing information that the person obtained independently of the
2702 Committee; or

2703 “(2) Disclosing information that is already public.”.

2704 (c) Section 8(b) is amending by striking the phrase “protocols established by this act” and
2705 inserting the phrase “operating rules and procedures established pursuant to this act” in its place.

2706 Sec. 3066. The Child Fatality Review Committee Establishment Act of 2001, effective
2707 October 3, 2001 (D.C. Law 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 4-1371.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2708 (a) Section 4602 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1371.02) is amended by adding a new
2709 paragraph (3) to read as follows:

2710 “(3) “Parental interview” means Committee interaction, either in person or
2711 through other means of communication, with a parent, caregiver, or guardian of a deceased
2712 child.”.

2713 (b) Section 4604 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1371.04) is amended as follows:

2714 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

2715 (A) Paragraph (12) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting
2716 a semicolon in its place.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2717 (B) Paragraph (13) is amended by striking the period and inserting the
2718 phrase “; and” in its place.

2719 (C) A new paragraph (14) is added to read as follows:

2720 “(14) Public Charter School Board.”.

2721 (2) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

2722 “(c) The Mayor shall additionally appoint 8 community representatives, none of whom
2723 shall be employees of the District, in accordance with section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978,
2724 effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)).”.

2725 (c) Section 4606 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1371.06) is amended as follows:

2726 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

2727 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “of abuse which” and
2728 inserting the phrase “whose acts” in its place.

2729 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “of abuse which” and
2730 inserting the phrase “whose acts” in its place.

2731 (C) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “of abuse or neglect
2732 which” and inserting the phrase “whose acts” in its place.

2733 (2) A new subsection (d-1) is added to read as follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2734 “(d-1) The Committee may conduct voluntary parental interviews as part of the fatality
2735 review process to identify and characterize the scope and nature of the child death.”.

2736 (3) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase “(a) and (b)” and inserting
2737 the phrase “(a), (b), and (d-1)” in its place.

2738 Sec. 3067. Section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C.
2739 Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)), is amended as follows:

2740 (a) Paragraph (56) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon in
2741 its place.

2742 (b) Paragraph (57) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in its
2743 place.

2744 (c) New paragraphs (58), (59), (60), and (61) are added to read as follows:

2745 “(58) The Maternal Morality Review Committee, established by section 3 of the
2746 Maternal Mortality Review Committee Establishment Act of 2018, enacted on April 12, 2018
2747 (D.C. Act 22-315; 65 DCR 4278);

2748 “(59) The Child Fatality Review Committee, established by section 4603 of the
2749 Child Fatality Review Committee Establishment Act of 2001, effective October 3, 2001 (D.C. Law
2750 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 4-1371.03);

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2751 “(60) The Violence Fatality Review Committee, established by section 3052 of the
2752 Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole
2753 on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753); and

2754 “(61) The Domestic Violence Fatality Review Board, established by section 2(c)
2755 of the Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act of 2002,
2756 effective April 11, 2003 (D.C. Law 14-296; D.C. Official Code § 16-1052).”.

2757 **SUBTITLE G. EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES TRANSPORT CONTRACT**
2758 **AUTHORITY AMENDMENT**

2759 Sec. 3071. Short title.

2760 This subtitle may be cited as the “Emergency Medical Services Transport Contract
2761 Authority Amendment Act of 2018”.

2762 Sec. 3072. Section 1 of An Act To classify the officers and members of the fire
2763 department of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved June 20, 1906 (34 Stat.
2764 314; D.C. Official Code § 5-401), is amended as follows:

2765 (a) Subsection (d) is amended as follows:

2766 (1) The lead-in language is amended by striking the word “quarterly” and
2767 inserting the word “biannual” in its place.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2768 (2) Paragraph (10) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a
2769 semicolon in its place.

2770 (3) Paragraph (11) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “;
2771 and” in its place.

2772 (4) A new paragraph (12) is added to read as follows:

2773 “(12) For each day of the reporting period, the number of minutes during the
2774 third-party contractor’s period of service that none of the third-party contractor’s ambulances
2775 were available.”.

2776 (b) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the word “quarterly” and inserting the word
2777 “biannually” in its place.

2778 (c) Subsection (f) is amended by striking the word “quarterly” and inserting the word
2779 “biannually” in its place.

2780 Sec. 3073. Section 3073 of the Emergency Medical Services Transport Contract
2781 Authority Amendment Act of 2016, effective October 8, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-160; 63 DCR
2782 10775), is amended by striking the phrase “September 30, 2019.” and inserting the phrase
2783 “September 30, 2021.” in its place.

2784 **SUBTITLE H. RETURNING CITIZENS OPPORTUNITY TO SUCCEED**

2785 **AMENDMENT**

2786 Sec. 3081. Short title.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2787 This subtitle may be cited as the "Returning Citizens Opportunity to Succeed
2788 Amendment Act of 2018".

2789 Sec. 3082. The Vital Records Act of 1981, effective October 8, 1981 (D.C. Law 4-34;
2790 D.C. Official Code § 7-201 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2791 (a) Section 21 (D.C. Official Code § 7-220) is amended by adding a new subsection (a-1)
2792 to read as follows:

2793 "(a-1) For applications received pursuant to subsection (a) of this section from inmates
2794 incarcerated by the Federal Bureau of Prisons, if the Registrar requires an applicant to provide
2795 identification when requesting a certified copy of all or part of a vital record, the Registrar shall
2796 accept identifying information provided by the Federal Bureau of Prisons as one permissible
2797 form of identification."

2798 (b) Section 22 (D.C. Official Code § 7-221) is amended by adding a new subsection (d)
2799 to read as follows:

2800 "(d) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, a pilot program for Fiscal Year 2019
2801 shall be established to waive the fee for a certificate of birth for:

2802 "(1) An individual released from the custody of the Federal Bureau of Prisons
2803 ("BOP"), for one year after the individual is released from the custody of the BOP; and

2804 "(2) An individual in the custody of the BOP at a halfway house in the District."

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL
June 26, 2018
Chairman Mendelson
Bill 22-753

2805 ~~Sec. 3083. The Office on Ex-Offender Affairs and Commission on Re-Entry and Ex-~~
2806 ~~Offender Affairs Establishment Act of 2006, effective March 8, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-243; D.C.~~
2807 ~~Official Code § 24-1301 et seq.), is amended as follows:~~

2808 ~~— (a) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 24-1302) is amended as follows:~~

2809 ~~— (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the word “career” and inserting the~~
2810 ~~word “workforce” in its place.~~

2811 ~~— (2) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:~~

2812 ~~— (A) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:~~

2813 ~~— (i) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “the~~
2814 ~~returning” and inserting the word “returning” in its place.~~

2815 ~~— (ii) Subparagraph (H) is amended by striking the phrase “; and”~~
2816 ~~and inserting a semicolon in its place.~~

2817 ~~— (iii) Subparagraph (I) is amended by striking the period and~~
2818 ~~inserting the phrase “; and” in its place.~~

2819 ~~— (iv) A new subparagraph (J) is added to read as follows:~~

2820 ~~— “(J) Establish a pilot program for Fiscal Year 2019 to provide~~
2821 ~~transportation subsidies to returning citizens, pursuant to criteria to be developed by the Office,~~
2822 ~~in the amount of \$60,000.”.~~

2823 ~~— (B) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:~~

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2824 ~~“(4) The Director may communicate and coordinate with and seek information~~
2825 ~~from the Federal Bureau of Prisons (“BOP”), including by:~~

2826 ~~“(A) Developing and maintaining a database containing the name, location~~
2827 ~~of incarceration, and contact information for each District resident incarcerated by the BOP who~~
2828 ~~is expected to be released within the next 6 months; and~~

2829 ~~“(B) Contacting each District resident incarcerated by the BOP who is~~
2830 ~~expected to be released within the next 6 months to provide:~~

2831 ~~“(i) Information detailing available housing and employment~~
2832 ~~resources, including any necessary application forms;~~

2833 ~~“(ii) The Office’s contact information; and~~

2834 ~~“(iii) The necessary information to apply for birth certificates and~~
2835 ~~non-driver identification cards.”.~~

2836 ~~“(b) Section 4(b)(1) (D.C. Official Code § 24-1303(b)(1)) is amended as follows:~~

2837 ~~“(1) Subparagraph (I) is amended by striking the word “Rehabilitative” and~~
2838 ~~inserting the word “Rehabilitation” in its place.~~

2839 ~~“(2) Subparagraph (L) is amended by striking the word “Mental” and inserting the~~
2840 ~~word “Behavioral” in its place.~~

2841 Sec. 3084. The District of Columbia Traffic Act, 1925, approved March 3, 1925 (43 Stat.
2842 1121; codified in scattered cites of the D.C. Official Code), is amended as follows:

2843 (a) Section 7(a) (D.C. Official Code § 50-1401.01(a)) is amended as follows:

2844 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by adding a new subparagraph (A-ii) to read as
2845 follows:

2846 “(A-ii)(i) Notwithstanding subparagraph (A-i), a pilot program for Fiscal
2847 Year 2019 shall be established to waive the fee described in subparagraph (A-i) of this paragraph
2848 for:

2849 “(I) An individual released from the custody of the Federal
2850 Bureau of Prisons (“BOP”), for one year after the individual is released from the custody of the
2851 BOP; and

2852 “(II) An individual in the custody of the BOP at a halfway
2853 house in the District.

2854 “(ii) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia
2855 Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §
2856 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this subparagraph.”.

2857 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by adding a new subparagraph (A-i) to read as
2858 follows:

2859 “(A-i)(i) Notwithstanding subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, a pilot
2860 program for Fiscal Year 2019 shall be established to waive the fee described in subparagraph (A)
2861 of this paragraph for:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2862 “(I) An individual released from the custody of the Federal
2863 Bureau of Prisons (“BOP”), for one year after the individual is released from the custody of the
2864 BOP; and

2865 “(II) An individual in the custody of the BOP at a halfway
2866 house in the District.

2867 “(ii) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia
2868 Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §
2869 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this subparagraph.”.

2870 (3) Paragraph (2A) is amended by adding a new subparagraph (A-i) to read as
2871 follows:

2872 “(A-i)(i) Notwithstanding subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, a pilot
2873 program for Fiscal Year 2019 shall be established to waive the fee described in subparagraph (A)
2874 of this paragraph for:

2875 “(I) An individual released from the custody of the Federal
2876 Bureau of Prisons (“BOP”), for one year after the individual is released from the custody of the
2877 BOP; and

2878 “(II) An individual in the custody of the BOP at a halfway
2879 house in the District.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2880 “(ii) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia
2881 Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §
2882 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this subparagraph.”.

2883 (b) Section 8a(a) (D.C. Official Code § 50-1401.03(a)) is amended by adding a new
2884 paragraph (1B) to read as follows:

2885 “(1B)(A) A pilot program for Fiscal Year 2019 shall be established to waive the
2886 application fee for a driver’s license or a special identification card issued pursuant to this
2887 section for:

2888 “(i) An individual released from the custody of the Federal Bureau
2889 of Prisons (“BOP”), for one year after the individual is released from the custody of the BOP;
2890 and

2891 “(ii) An individual in the custody of the BOP at a halfway house in
2892 the District.

2893 “(B) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia
2894 Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §
2895 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this paragraph.”.

2896 **SUBTITLE I. EXPANDING ACCESS TO JUSTICE AMENDMENT**

2897 Sec. 3091. Short title.

2898 This subtitle may be cited as the “Expanding Access to Justice Amendment Act of 2018”.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2899 Sec. 3092. Section 3053(b) of the Expanding Access to Justice Amendment Act of 2017,
2900 effective December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-33; D.C. Official Code § 4-1802(b)), is amended by
2901 adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

2902 “(3) The grant shall be nonlapsing and interest earned by the Bar Foundation on
2903 grant funds shall remain available for use by the Bar Foundation for the purposes of the Program,
2904 without fiscal year limitation.”.

2905 **SUBTITLE J. OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL INFORMATION**
2906 **TECHNOLOGY AUTHORITY AND HOUSING RECEIVERSHIP COSTS**
2907 **AMENDMENT**

2908 Sec. 3101. Short title.

2909 This subtitle may be cited as the “Office of the Attorney General Information Technology
2910 Authority and Housing Receivership Costs Amendment Act of 2018”.

2911 Sec. 3102. Section 1816a of the Office of the Chief Technology Officer Establishment
2912 Act of 1998, effective March 3, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 1-1406), is
2913 amended by striking the phrase “Council of the District of Columbia or the Office of the District
2914 of Columbia Auditor” and inserting the phrase “Council of the District of Columbia, the Office
2915 of the District of Columbia Auditor, or the Office of the Attorney General” in its place.

2916 Sec. 3103. Section 12a(b) of the Drug-Related Nuisance Abatement Act of 1998,
2917 effective April 4, 2006 (D.C. Law 16-81; D.C. Official Code § 42-3111.01(b)), is amended by
2918 adding a sentence at the end to read as follows: “The Attorney General may also use the funds in

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

the Fund to enforce Title V of the Abatement and Condemnation of Nuisance Properties Omnibus Amendment Act of 2000, effective April 27, 2001 (D.C. Law 13-281; D.C. Official Code § 42-3651.01 *et seq.*), including all costs reasonably related to prosecuting and conducting investigations of housing receivership cases.”.

SUBTITLE K. IMMIGRANT LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAM

Sec. 3111. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Immigrant Legal Services Program Act of 2018”.

Sec. 3112. Immigrant Legal Services Program.

(a) For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

(1) “District immigrant resident” means an immigrant individual who resides in the District of Columbia, regardless of their immigration status, and includes full-time students at post-secondary educational institutions located in the District.

(2) “Legal services” means:

(A) Legal representation of District immigrant residents, including through the provision of legal advice, brief services, and limited-scope representation; or

(B) Training of attorneys in immigration legal issues.

(3) “Legal services provider” means:

- 2937 _____ (A) A nonprofit organization;
- 2938 _____ (B) A private entity that partners with a nonprofit organization: or
- 2939 _____ (C) A private entity utilizing pro bono legal assistance.
- 2940 _____ (b) There is established an Immigrant Legal Services Program ("Program") to be
- 2941 administered by the Office of Victim Services and Justice Grants ("OVSJG") to provide grants to
- 2942 legal services providers that deliver legal services.
- 2943 _____ (c) OVSJG, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act,
- 2944 approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules
- 2945 to implement the provisions of this subtitle, including rules governing the:
- 2946 _____ (1) Types of legal services projects eligible for grant funding;
- 2947 _____ (2) Application process and timing: and
- 2948 _____ (3) Monitoring of program performance and reporting requirements.

2949 TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION

2950 SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC

2951 SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS INCREASES

2952 Sec. 4001. Short title.

2953 This subtitle may be cited as the "Funding for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools

2954 Increase Amendment Act of 2018".

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2955 Sec. 4002. The Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public
2956 Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code
2957 § 38-2901 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2958 (a) Section 104 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2903) is amended as follows:

2959 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

2960 (2) The newly designated subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase
2961 "\$10,257 per student for fiscal year 2018" and inserting the phrase "\$10,658 per student for
2962 Fiscal Year 2019" in its place.

2963 (3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

2964 "(b) By December 31, 2018, and annually thereafter, the Mayor shall transmit to the
2965 Council the algorithm that will be used to determine the next fiscal year's Formula foundation
2966 level, which shall include variables for the cost of teachers and other classroom-based personnel
2967 and for both school-based and non-school-based administrative personnel. The Office of the
2968 State Superintendent of Education shall publish the algorithm on its website."

2969 (b) Section 105 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2904) is amended by striking the tabular array
2970 and inserting the following tabular array in its place:

"Grade Level	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2019
"Pre-Kindergarten 3	1.34	\$14,282
"Pre-Kindergarten 4	1.30	\$13,855
"Kindergarten	1.30	\$13,855
"Grades 1-5	1.00	\$10,658
"Grades 6-8	1.08	\$11,511

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

"Grades 9-12	1.22	\$13,003
"Alternative program	1.44	\$15,348
"Special education school	1.17	\$12,470
"Adult	0.89	\$9,486

2971 "

2972 (c) Section 106(c) (D.C. Official Code § 38-2905(c)) is amended to read as follows:

2973 "(c) The supplemental allocations shall be calculated by applying weightings to the
 2974 foundation level as follows:

2975 "Special Education Add-ons:

"Level/ Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Supplemental Allocation FY 2019
"Level 1: Special Education	Eight hours or less per week of specialized services	0.97	\$10,338
"Level 2: Special Education	More than 8 hours and less than or equal to 16 hours per school week of specialized services	1.20	\$12,790
"Level 3: Special Education	More than 16 hours and less than or equal to 24 hours per school week of specialized services	1.97	\$20,996
"Level 4: Special Education	More than 24 hours per week of specialized services which may include instruction in a self-contained (dedicated) special education school other than residential placement	3.49	\$37,196

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

"Special Education Compliance	Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per-student basis for Special Education compliance.	0.099	\$1,055
"Attorney's Fees Supplement	Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per-student basis for attorney's fees.	0.089	\$949
"Residential	D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting, in addition to their instructional program	1.67	\$17,799

2976

2977

"General Education Add-ons:

"Level/ Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Supplemental Allocation FY 2019
"ELL	Additional funding for English Language Learners.	0.49	\$5,222
"At-risk	Additional funding for students in foster care, who are homeless, on TANF or SNAP, or behind grade level.	0.224	\$2,387

2978

2979

"Residential Add-ons:

"Level/ Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Supplemental Allocation FY 2019
-----------------	------------	-----------	---

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

"Level 1: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 1 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	0.37	\$3,943
"Level 2: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 2 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	1.34	\$14,282
"Level 3: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 3 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	2.89	\$30,802
"Level 4: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 4 special education needs of limited and non- English proficient students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	2.89	\$30,802

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTEENGROSSED ORIGINALJune 26, 2018Chairman MendelsonBill 22-753

"LEP/NEP - Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours limited- and non-English proficiency needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	0.668	\$7,120
------------------------	--	-------	---------

2980

2981 "Special Education Add-ons for Students with Extended School Year ("ESY") Indicated

2982 in Their Individualized Education Programs ("IEPs");

"Level/ Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Supplemental Allocation FY 2019
"Special Education Level 1 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school or program need for students who require ESY services in their IEPs.	0.063	\$671
"Special Education Level 2 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school or program need for students who require ESY services in their IEPs	0.227	\$2,419

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

"Special Education Level 3 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school or program need for students who require ESY services in their IEPs	0.491	\$5,233
"Special Education Level 4 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school or program need for students who require ESY services in their IEPs	0.491	\$5,233

2983

2984

(d) Section 115 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2913) is amended by striking the phrase

2985

"Fiscal Year 2020" and inserting the phrase "Fiscal Year 2022" in its place.

2986

SUBTITLE B. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA STATE ATHLETICS AMENDMENT

2987

Sec. 4011. Short title.

2988

This subtitle may be cited as the "State Athletics Amendment Act of 2018".

2989

Sec. 4012. Section 104(g) of the District of Columbia State Athletics Consolidation Act

2990

of 2016, effective April 7, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-263; D.C. Official Code § 38-2661.12(g)), is

2991

repealed.

2992

SUBTITLE C. HIGHER EDUCATION INCENTIVE PROGRAM AMENDMENT

2993

Sec. 4021. Short title.

2994

This subtitle may be cited as the "Early Childhood Higher Education Incentive

2995

Amendment Act of 2018".

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

2996 Sec. 4022. The Pre-K Enhancement and Expansion Amendment Act of 2008, effective
2997 July 18, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-202; D.C. Official Code § 38-271.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2998 (a) Section 101 (D.C. Official Code § 38-271.01) is amended as follows:

2999 (1) Paragraph (2A) is repealed.

3000 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the word “grant”.

3001 (b) Section 401 (D.C. Official Code § 38-274.01) is amended as follows:

3002 (1) The section heading is amended by striking the phrase “; workforce
3003 development plan; HEI scholarship program; career and compensation plan;” and inserting a
3004 semicolon in its place.

3005 (2) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

3006 “(a) The University of the District of Columbia shall establish a Higher Education
3007 Incentive Program (“HEI Program”) for the purpose of increasing the number of early education
3008 teachers teaching in the District, including:

3009 “(1) The number of pre-k teachers and assistant pre-k teachers, who meet the
3010 degree and credential requirements established by OSSE pursuant to section 201, working in
3011 elementary education in public schools, public charter schools, and CBOs; and

3012 “(2) The number of infant and toddler lead and assistant teachers working in child
3013 development facilities, as defined in section 2(3) of the Child Development Facilities Regulation
3014 Act of 1998, effective April 13, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-215; D.C. Official Code § 7-2031(3)), who
3015 meet the degree and credential requirements established by OSSE pursuant to section 7 of the

3016 Child Development Facilities Regulation Act of 1998, effective April 13, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-
3017 215; D.C. Official Code § 7-2036).”.

3018 (3) New subsections (a-1) and (a-2) are added to read as follows:

3019 “(a-1) As part of the HEI Program, the University of the District of Columbia may:

3020 “(1) Award and administer grants to District of Columbia higher education
3021 institutions to increase the number of early education teachers with advanced learning degrees or
3022 credentials;

3023 “(2) Establish and administer the HEI scholarship program described in section
3024 402.

3025 “(a-2) To assist in the establishment and implementation of the HEI Program, the
3026 University of the District of Columbia shall establish and convene a working group, which shall
3027 be referred to as the DC Collaborative, comprised of representatives of District of Columbia
3028 colleges and universities and the OSSE, and such other individuals as the University of the
3029 District of Columbia determines may be helpful to achieve the purposes of the HEI Program.”.

3030 (4) Subsections (b), (c), and (d) are repealed.

3031 (5) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase “grant and scholarship
3032 programs” and inserting the word “Program” in its place.

3033 (c) Section 401a (D.C. Official Code § 38-274.01a) is repealed.

3034 (d) Section 402(a) (D.C. Official Code § 38-274.02(a)) is amended to read as follows:

3035 “(a)(1) As part of the HEI Program, the University of the District of Columbia may
3036 establish and administer a scholarship-award program for qualified individuals who have an
3037 interest in the early childhood development field or pre-k education field.

3038 “(2) In exchange for a commitment to teach in the early childhood development
3039 or the pre-k education system in the District for 3 years, the University of the District of
3040 Columbia may provide to a qualified applicant a scholarship, stipend, tuition assistance, or other
3041 financial assistance, including financial assistance for mentoring, tutoring, transportation, and
3042 child care expenses, to remove barriers to attaining or seeking to attain a higher education
3043 credential in the field of early childhood development or early childhood education.”.

3044 (e) Section 403 (D.C. Official Code § 38-274.03) is amended as follows:

3045 (1) The section heading is amended to read as follows:

3046 “Sec. 403. Higher Education Incentive Program Fund.”.

3047 (2) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3048 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

3049 “(1) There is established as a special fund the Higher Education Incentive
3050 Program Fund (“HEIP Fund”), which shall be administered by the University of the District of
3051 Columbia in accordance with subsection (b) of this section.”.

3052 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “HEIG fund” and
3053 inserting the phrase “HEIP Fund” in its place.

3054 (3) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

3055 “(b) Money in the HEIP Fund shall be used for the following purposes:
3056 “(1) To fund awards issued pursuant to the HEI scholarship program; and
3057 “(2) To pay for the costs of administering the HEI Program, not to exceed 10% of
3058 the balance of the HEIP Fund per fiscal year.”.

3059 (4) New subsections (c) and (d) are added to read as follows:
3060 “(c)(1) The money deposited into the HEIP Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund
3061 balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any
3062 other time.

3063 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
3064 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

3065 “(d) The HEIP Fund shall appear as a separate program line within the budget of the
3066 University of the District of Columbia.”.

3067 **SUBTITLE D. HEALTHY SCHOOLS AMENDMENT**

3068 Sec. 4031. Short title.

3069 This subtitle may be cited as the “Healthy Schools Amendment Act of 2018”.

3070 Sec. 4062. Section 102(c) of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010
3071 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code § 38-821.02(c)), is amended as follows:

3072 (a) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

3073 “(6) To increase physical activity in schools, the Office of the State
3074 Superintendent of Education may issue grants through a competitive process or a formula grants

process to public schools, public charter schools, or organizations that provide technical assistance to public schools or public charter schools to increase the amount of physical activity in schools; provided, that a school receiving a grant pursuant to this paragraph shall seek to:

“(A) Meet the requirements of section 402; and

“(B) Increase the amount of physical activity in which its students engage.”.

(b) Paragraph (10) is amended to read as follows:

“(10) To increase cafeteria staff’s abilities to provide healthy meals for students, the Office of the State Superintendent for Education may issue grants through a competitive process or a formula grants process to public schools, public charter schools, or other organizations for the acquisition of school kitchen equipment and for providing training sessions on cooking skills and nutrition for school cafeteria workers and school food service vendors.”.

**SUBTITLE E. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS SALES AND
LICENSING AUTHORITY**

Sec. 4041. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “District of Columbia Public Schools Sales and Licensing Authority Amendment Act of 2018”.

Sec. 4042. Section 105a of the District of Columbia Public Schools Agency Establishment Act of 2007, effective October 22, 2015 (D.C. Law 21-36; D.C. Official Code § 38-174.01), is amended to read as follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3095 "Sec. 105a. Event sponsorships, sales of intellectual property and tickets; establishment
3096 of special fund.

3097 "(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the District of
3098 Columbia Public Schools may:

3099 "(1) Contract for advertisements for and sponsorships of District of Columbia
3100 Public Schools athletics programs or events, community engagement events, educational
3101 programs, or facilities improvements for the purpose of generating resources for the District of
3102 Columbia Public Schools;

3103 "(2) With the approval of the Mayor, sell or license intellectual property rights of
3104 the District for intellectual property created by the District of Columbia Public Schools for use
3105 by the District of Columbia Public Schools; and

3106 "(3) Sell tickets to District of Columbia Public Schools athletic events and school
3107 performances.

3108 "(b)(1) There is established as a special fund the District of Columbia Public Schools
3109 Sales and Sponsorship Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the District of Columbia
3110 Public Schools in accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection.

3111 "(2) Revenue from the following sources shall be deposited into the Fund:

3112 "(A) Contracts for advertisements for and sponsorships of athletics
3113 programs and events, community engagement events, educational programs, or facilities
3114 improvements entered into pursuant to subsection (a)(1) of this section;

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3115 “(B) The sale or license of intellectual property rights pursuant to
3116 subsection (a)(2) of this section; and

3117 “(C) The sale of tickets to District of Columbia Public Schools athletic
3118 events and school performances pursuant to subsection (a)(3) of this section.

3119 “(3) Money in the Fund shall be used to support the operations of the District of
3120 Columbia Public Schools, including instruction, education programs, human resources, athletics,
3121 the arts, and community engagement.”.

3122 “(4)(A) The money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted
3123 fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any
3124 other time.

3125 “(B) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan,
3126 any funds appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year
3127 limitation.”.

3128 **SUBTITLE F. DCPL INDEPENDENT-LEASE AND PERMITTING AUTHORITY**

3129 Sec. 4051. Short title.

3130 This subtitle may be cited as the “District of Columbia Public Library Independent-Lease
3131 and Permitting Authority Amendment Act of 2018”.

3132 Sec. 4052. An Act To establish and provide for the maintenance of a free public library
3133 and reading room in the District of Columbia, approved June 3, 1896 (29 Stat. 244; D.C. Official
3134 Code § 39-101 *et seq.*), is amended follows:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

(a) Section 5(a) (D.C. Official Code § 39-105(a)) is amended by adding a new paragraph

(16) to read as follows:

~~“(16)(A) Notwithstanding section 1022 of the Department of General Services Establishment Act of 2011, effective September 14, 2011 (D.C. Law 19-21; D.C. Official Code § 10-551.01), or any other provision of the law, through its Chief Librarian or Executive~~

~~Director, have the power authority to:~~

~~“(A)—“(i) Acquire, in consultation with the Department of General Services, real property by lease for use by the library, for a period not to exceed 5 years;~~

~~“(B) “(ii) Grant Issue revocable permits for short-term events, programs, and activities providing for the use of or lease its grounds and facilities under the jurisdiction of the Board of Library Trustees; and~~

~~“(C)—“(iii) Negotiate and execute lease agreements providing for the use of the Martin Luther King Jr. Memorial Library: provided, that such agreements are for an initial term of no more than 5 years and permit the exercise of no more than 2 one-year options;~~

~~Manage space, or enter into an agreement with the Department of General Services to lease or manage space, in buildings and adjacent areas operated and leased by the Board; and~~

~~“(BD) Issue rules to implement the provisions of this paragraph.”.~~

(b) The second section 15(b) (D.C. Official Code § 39-117(b)) is amended by striking the phrase “section 5(a)(14)” and inserting the phrase “sections 5(a)(14) and (16)(A)” in its place.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3154 SUBTITLE G. STUDENT FAIR ACCESS TO SCHOOL APPLICABILITY AND
3155 TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS

3156 Sec. 4061. Short title.

3157 This subtitle may be cited as the "Student Fair Access to School Applicability and
3158 Technical Amendment Act of 2018".

3159 Sec. 4062. Title II of the Attendance Accountability Amendment Act of 2013, effective
3160 September 19, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-17; D.C. Official Code § 38-235 *et seq.*), is amended as
3161 follows:

3162 (a) Section 204(h) is repealed.

3163 (b) Section 206(c) is amended by striking the phrase "mandated pursuant to" and
3164 inserting the phrase "set forth in" in its place.

3165 Sec. 4063. Section 3(b) of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000,
3166 effective October 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C. Official Code § 38-2602(b)), is amended as
3167 follows:

3168 (a) The second paragraph (24), as added by the Access to Emergency Epinephrine in
3169 Schools Amendment Act of 2015, effective March 9, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-77; 63 DCR 756), is
3170 redesignated as paragraph (25).

3171 (b) Paragraphs (25) through (27), as added by the Youth Suicide Prevention and School
3172 Climate Survey Amendment Act of 2016, effective June 17, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-120; 63 DCR
3173 6856), are redesignated as paragraphs (26) through (28), respectively.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3174 (c) Newly designated paragraph (28)(E)(iii) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and
3175 inserting a semicolon in its place.

3176 (d) Paragraph (29) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in
3177 its place.

3178 (e) A new paragraph (30) is added to read as follows:

3179 “(30) Provide schools the supports set forth in section 206 of the Attendance
3180 Accountability Amendment Act of 2013, passed on 2nd reading on May 1, 2018 (Enrolled
3181 version of Bill 22-594).”.

3182 Sec. 4064. The Student Fair Access to School Amendment Act of 2018, passed on 2nd
3183 reading on May 1, 2018 (Enrolled version of Bill 22-594), is amended as follows:

3184 (a) New section 206(a)(4) of Title II of the Attendance Accountability Amendment Act
3185 of 2013, passed on 2nd reading on May 1, 2018 (Enrolled version of Bill 22-594), added by
3186 section 2(c), is amended to read as follows:

3187 (1) Subsection (a)(4) is amended to read as follows:

3188 “(4) Technical assistance and supportive services, including non-instructional
3189 specialized experts from the fields of behavioral health, trauma-informed educational settings, or
3190 restorative justice, to assist schools and local education agencies, as needed and in accordance
3191 with policies OSSE adopts, in developing and revising disciplinary plans and reducing the use of
3192 exclusion by addressing the causes of student misconduct.”.

3193 (2) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3194 “(c) For the purpose of providing local education agencies and schools the services set
3195 forth in subsection (a) of this section, the OSSE may:

3196 “(1) Award a contract or grant to one or more nonprofit organizations:

3197 “(2) Award contracts or competitive or formula grants to local education
3198 agencies, schools, or partnerships developed among schools or with nonprofit organizations:

3199 “(3) Establish a memorandum of understanding with the Department of
3200 Behavioral Health or other District agency; or

3201 “(4) Any combination of paragraphs (1) through (3).”.

3202 (b) Section 3(d) is repealed.

3203 (c) Section 4(a) is amended to read as follows:

3204 “(a) Sections 204(a) and 206(a)(4) of Title II of the Attendance Accountability
3205 Amendment Act of 2013, passed on 2nd reading on May 1, 2018 (Enrolled version of Bill 22-
3206 594), added by section 2(c), shall apply upon the date of inclusion of the section’s fiscal effect in
3207 an approved budget and financial plan.”.

3208 **SUBTITLE H. ACCESS TO EMERGENCY EPINEPHRINE IN SCHOOLS**

3209 **CLARIFICATION**

3210 Sec. 4071. Short title.

3211 This subtitle may be cited as the “Access to Emergency Epinephrine in Schools

3212 Clarification Amendment Act of 2018”.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL
June 26, 2018
Chairman Mendelson
Bill 22-753

3213 Sec. 4072. The Student Access to Treatment Act of 2007, effective February 2, 2008

3214 (D.C. Law 17-107; D.C. Official Code § 38-651.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3215 (a) Section 2 (D.C. Official Code § 38-651.01) is amended as follows:

3216 (1) Paragraph (1) is redesignated as paragraph (1A).

3217 (2) A new paragraph (1) is added to read as follows:

3218 “(1) “Designated epinephrine auto-injector” means a disposable drug delivery
3219 system with a spring-activated needle, which is obtained with a prescription for a particular
3220 person, that is designed for the emergency administration of epinephrine to a person suffering an
3221 episode of anaphylaxis.”.

3222 (b) Section 5a (D.C. Official Code § 38-651.04a) is amended as follows:

3223 (1) Subsection (b)(2) is amended by striking the phrase “an undesignated” and
3224 inserting the phrase “a designated or undesignated” in its place.

3225 (2) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

3226 “(e) An employee or agent of a public school who is certified pursuant to this section may
3227 administer a designated epinephrine auto-injector to the student to whom it is prescribed, who
3228 the employee or agent believes in good faith to be suffering or about to suffer an anaphylactic
3229 episode.”.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3230 **SUBTITLE I. SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHER PREPARATION GRANT**

3231 Sec. 4081. Short title.

3232 This subtitle may be cited as the “OSSE Grants Act of 2018”.

3233 Sec. 4082. In Fiscal Year 2019, the Office of the State Superintendent of Education shall
3234 award, on a competitive basis, a grant of \$350,000 to support a teacher preparation program that
3235 provides robust training for special education teachers related to standards-based content and
3236 cultivating teacher and student well-being, including social emotional competence, and that will
3237 create a robust pipeline of highly effective special education teachers to work in District of
3238 Columbia public schools and public charter schools.

3239 **TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

3240 **SUBTITLE A. INDIVIDUAL HEALTH INSURANCE REQUIREMENT**

3241 Sec. 5001. Short title.

3242 This subtitle may be cited as the “Health Insurance Requirement Amendment Act of
3243 2018”.

3244 Sec. 5002. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3245 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new chapter designation to read as
3246 follows:

3247 “51. Individual Taxpayer Health Insurance Responsibility Requirement”.

3248 (b) A new Chapter 51 is added to read as follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3249 "CHAPTER 51. INDIVIDUAL TAXPAYER HEALTH INSURANCE RESPONSIBILITY

3250 REQUIREMENT.

3251 "Sec.

3252 "47-5101. Definitions.

3253 "47-5102. Requirement to maintain minimum essential coverage; exemptions.

3254 "47-5103. District shared responsibility payments.

3255 "47-5104. Exemptions from the minimum essential coverage and District shared responsibility
3256 payment requirements.

3257 "47-5105. Reporting of health insurance coverage.

3258 "47-5106. Annual notification.

3259 "47-5107. Individual Insurance Market Affordability and Stability Fund.

3260 "47-5108. Liability.

3261 "47-5109. Rules.

3262 "§ 47-5101. Definitions.

3263 "For the purposes of this chapter, the term:

3264 "(1) "Applicable entity" means:

3265 "(A) An employer or other sponsor of an employment-based health plan;

3266 "(B) The Department of Health Care Finance; or

3267 "(C) An insurance carrier licensed or otherwise authorized to offer

3268 minimum essential coverage.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3269 “(2) “Applicable individual” shall have the same meaning as provided in section
3270 5000A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as the section and its implementing regulations
3271 were in effect on December 15, 2017; provided, that:

3272 “(A) An individual enrolled in the D.C. HealthCare Alliance program shall
3273 not be considered an applicable individual with respect to any month during which the individual
3274 was enrolled in the D.C. HealthCare Alliance program;

3275 “(B) An individual shall not be considered an applicable individual with
3276 respect to any month during which the individual was a resident of a jurisdiction other than the
3277 District;

3278 “(C) An individual shall not be considered an applicable individual if the
3279 individual is a member of a religious sect or division that is recognized by the United States
3280 Social Security Administration as conscientiously opposed to accepting any insurance benefits,
3281 including Social Security and Medicare; and

3282 “(D) An individual shall not be considered an applicable individual if the
3283 individual files a sworn affidavit with his or her District tax return attesting to a lack of minimum
3284 essential coverage on the basis of sincerely held religious beliefs during the entire taxable year
3285 for which the return was filed.

3286 “(3) “Authority” means the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange
3287 Authority, established by section 5 of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act
3288 of 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.04).

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3289 “(4) “Chief Financial Officer” means the Chief Financial Officer of the District of
3290 the District of Columbia, established by section 424(a) of the Home Rule Act, approved April
3291 17, 1995 (109 Stat. 142; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.24a).

3292 “(5) “D.C. HealthCare Alliance” means the program established pursuant to
3293 section 7 of the Health Care Privatization Amendment Act of 2001, effective July 12, 2001 (D.C.
3294 Law 14-18; D.C. Official Code § 7-1405).

3295 “(6) “Dependent” shall have the same meaning as provided in section 152 of the
3296 Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

3297 “(7) “District shared responsibility payment” means the tax penalty incurred by a
3298 taxpayer for the failure to have the required minimum essential coverage required by this
3299 chapter.

3300 “(8) “Federal shared responsibility payment” means the tax penalty incurred by a
3301 taxpayer for the failure to have the required minimum essential coverage pursuant to the Patient
3302 Protection and Affordable Care Act, approved March 23, 2010 (124 Stat. 119; 42 U.S.C. §
3303 18001, note) and section 5000(A) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. § 5000A).

3304 “(9) “Immigrant Children’s Program” means the program established pursuant to
3305 section 2202(b) of the Medical Assistance Expansion Program Act of 1999, effective October
3306 20, 1999 (D.C. Law 13-38; D.C. Official Code § 1-307.03(b)).

3307 “(10) “Internal Revenue Code of 1986” means the Internal Revenue Code of
3308 1986, approved October 22, 1986 (100 Stat. 2085; 26 U.S.C. § 1 *et seq.*).

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3309 “(11) “Minimum essential coverage” means:

3310 “(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph, minimum
3311 essential coverage as defined by section 5000A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and its
3312 implementing regulations, as that section and its implementing regulations were in effect on
3313 December 15, 2017;

3314 “(B) The Immigrant Children’s Program; and

3315 “(C) Health coverage provided under a multiple employer welfare
3316 arrangement; provided, that the multiple employer welfare arrangement provided coverage in the
3317 District on December 15, 2017, or complies with federal law and regulations applicable to
3318 multiple employer welfare arrangements that were in place as of December 15, 2017.

3319 “(12) “Multiple employer welfare arrangement” shall have the same meaning as
3320 provided in section 3(40) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, approved
3321 September 2, 1974 (88 Stat. 833; 29 U.S.C. § 1002(40)).

3322 “§ 47-5102. Requirement to maintain minimum essential coverage; exemptions.

3323 “(a) Beginning for tax years after December 31, 2018, and except as provided in
3324 subsection (b) of this section, an applicable individual shall, for each month, ensure that the
3325 applicable individual, and any dependent of the applicable individual who is also an applicable
3326 individual, maintains ~~minimal~~ minimum essential coverage.

3327 “(b) Except as provided in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection, the exemptions
3328 available from the federal requirement to maintain minimum essential coverage under section

3329 5000A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and its implementing regulations, as such section
3330 and its implementing regulations were in effect on December 15, 2017, shall also be available as
3331 exemptions from the requirement to maintain minimum essential coverage contained in
3332 subsection (a) of this section, with the following modifications:

3333 “(1) Determinations as to hardship exemptions shall be made by the Authority
3334 under § 47-5004(b) rather than by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human
3335 Services pursuant to section 1311(d)(4)(H) of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of
3336 2010, approved March 23, 2010 (124 Stat. 177; 42 U.S.C. § 18031(d)(4)(H)).

3337 “(2)(A) The requirement imposed by subsection (a) of this section shall not apply
3338 to:

3339 “(i) Taxpayers who are 21 years of age or older as of the last day
3340 of the tax year and whose federal adjusted gross income for the taxable year is equal to or less
3341 than an amount equal to 222% of the federal poverty level as published by the Authority in
3342 accordance with subparagraph (B) of this paragraph;

3343 “(ii) Taxpayers who are 20 years of age or younger as of the last
3344 day of the tax year and not claimed as dependents on another individual’s tax form, and whose
3345 federal adjusted gross income for the taxable year is equal to or less than an amount equal to
3346 324% of the federal poverty level, as published by the Authority in accordance with
3347 subparagraph (B) of this paragraph;

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3348 “(iii) A dependent who is 21 years of age or older as of the last day
3349 of the tax year and claimed as a dependent by a taxpayer whose federal adjusted gross income
3350 for the taxable year is equal to or less than an amount equal to 222% of the federal poverty level
3351 as published by the Authority in accordance with subparagraph (B) of this paragraph; or

3352 “(iv) A dependent who is age 20 years of age or younger as of the
3353 last day of the tax year and claimed as a dependent by a taxpayer whose federal adjusted gross
3354 income for the taxable year is equal to or less than an amount equal to 324% of the federal
3355 poverty level as published by the Authority in accordance with subparagraph (B) of this
3356 paragraph.

3357 “(B)(i) The Authority, after consultation with the Director of the
3358 Department of Health Care Finance, shall publish the qualifying income levels described in
3359 subparagraph (A) of this paragraph for each taxable year based on federal poverty levels using
3360 the poverty guidelines announced by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human
3361 Services under the authority of section 673(2) of the Community Services Block Grant Act,
3362 approved October 27, 1998 (112 Stat. 2729; 42 U.S.C. § 9902(2)).

3363 “(ii) The qualifying income levels shall be for the number of
3364 individuals that include the taxpayer, the taxpayer’s spouse, and any dependents claimed by the
3365 taxpayer on the taxpayer’s income tax return for that taxable year.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3366 “(iii) The Authority shall publish the qualifying income levels for

3367 the taxable year within 60 days after the announcement of the poverty guidelines announced by

3368 the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services for that taxable year.

3369 “(C) The percentages identified in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph may

3370 be adjusted by the Mayor if the eligibility level changes for:

3371 “(i) Medicaid;

3372 “(ii) The Children’s Health Insurance Program; or

3373 “(iii) The Immigrant Children’s Program.

3374 “§ 47-5103. District of Columbia shared responsibility payments.

3375 “(a) If a taxpayer who is an applicable individual, or an applicable individual for whom
3376 the taxpayer is liable under subsection (b) of this section, fails to meet the requirement of § 47-

3377 5102(a) for one or more months, the taxpayer shall pay a District shared responsibility payment

3378 for tax years beginning after December 31, 2018. Subject to subsections (b) and (c) of this

3379 section, ~~the amount of the District’s share responsibility payment shall be determined under this~~

3380 ~~chapter and rules issued pursuant to § 47-5109~~ District shared responsibility payment shall be the

3381 same as the Federal shared responsibility payment under section 5000A of the Internal Revenue

3382 Code of 1986 as in effect on December 15, 2017, and its implementing regulations as in effect on

3383 December 15, 2017.

3384 “(b)(1) If a District shared responsibility payment is imposed for any month on an
3385 individual who is a dependent of a taxpayer during the taxable year, the taxpayer shall be liable
3386 for the shared responsibility payment.

3387 “(2) If a District shared responsibility payment is imposed for any month on an
3388 individual who files a joint return for the taxable year, the individual and the spouse of the
3389 individual shall be jointly liable for the shared responsibility payment.

3390 “(c)(1) The rules for determining the District shared responsibility payment shall be
3391 determined under this chapter and rules issued or incorporated pursuant to § 47-5109.

3392 “(2) The maximum amount of the District shared responsibility payment shall be
3393 determined using the District’s average premium for bronze-level plans rather than the national
3394 average premium for bronze-level plans.

3395 “(3) The Authority shall annually publish on its website the District shared
3396 responsibility maximum payment amount before September 30 of the taxable year.

3397 “(4) If a taxpayer is subject to both the District shared responsibility payment and
3398 the federal shared responsibility payment under section 5000A of the Internal Revenue Code of
3399 1986 for a taxable year, the amount of the taxpayer’s District shared responsibility payment shall
3400 be reduced, but not below zero, by the amount of the taxpayer’s federal shared responsibility
3401 payment.

3402 “§ 47-5104. Minimum essential coverage and District of Columbia shared responsibility
3403 payment requirements.

3404 “(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, an individual may claim that the
3405 individual or a dependent of the individual is not an applicable individual with respect to the
3406 minimum essential coverage requirement under § 47-5102(a) or may claim that the individual or
3407 a dependent of the individual is eligible for an exemption under § 47-5102(b) by indicating the
3408 basis for the claim on a form, to be prescribed by the Chief Financial Officer.

3409 “(b) ~~An individual making a claim or seeking to claim an exception or exemption from~~
3410 ~~subsection (a) of this section shall apply to the Authority and receive a determination that the~~
3411 ~~individual or a dependent is eligible for the applicable tax year for~~ may apply to the Authority for
3412 an eligibility determination for the following two exemptions:

3413 ~~“(1) The exceptions under § 47-5102(b)(2)(A) from the requirement to maintain~~
3414 ~~minimum essential coverage;~~

3415 “(21) The affordability exemption from the District shared responsibility payment
3416 requirement as provided in § 47-5102 for individuals for whom coverage is considered
3417 unaffordable based on projected income as defined by 45 C.F.R. § 155.605(d)(2), as that
3418 regulation was in effect on December 15, 2017; or

3419 “(32) The general hardship exemption from the District shared responsibility
3420 payment requirement contained in § 47-5102 by reason of general hardship, as defined by 45
3421 C.F.R. § 155.605(d)(1), as that regulation was in effect on December 15, 2017.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3422 “(c) On or before January 31, 2020 and each January 31 each year thereafter, the
3423 Authority shall notify the individual and the Chief Financial Officer of any exemption
3424 determination made pursuant to subsection (b) of this section for the previous taxable year.

3425 “§ 47-5105. Reporting of health insurance coverage.

3426 “(a) An applicable entity that provides minimum essential coverage to an individual
3427 during a calendar year shall submit a return at a time determined by the Chief Financial Officer,
3428 which shall include the information contained in a return described in section 6055 of the
3429 Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and its implementing regulations, as that section and
3430 implementing regulations were in effect on December 15, 2017, and any such information
3431 required by the Chief Financial Officer.

3432 “(b)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, an applicable entity
3433 required to submit a return pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall furnish to each
3434 individual whose name is required to be on the return a written statement showing the:

3435 “(A) Name and address of the entity required to make the return;

3436 “(B) The phone number of the information contact for such applicable
3437 entity or their delegee; and

3438 “(C) Information required regarding the individual.

3439 “(2) The requirements of this subsection may be satisfied by a written statement
3440 provided to an individual that is consistent with the requirements of section 6055 of the Internal

3441 Revenue Code of 1986 and its implementing regulations, as that section and implementing
3442 regulations were in effect on December 15, 2017.

3443 “(c)(1) In the case of coverage provided by an entity that is a governmental unit or an
3444 agency or instrumentality of a governmental unit, the officer or employee who enters into the
3445 agreement to provide such coverage shall be responsible for the returns required by this section.

3446 “(2) An entity may contract with a third-party service provider, including an
3447 insurance carrier, to provide the returns required by this section.

3448 “§ 47-5106. Annual notification

3449 “The Chief Financial Officer, in consultation with the Authority and the Director of the
3450 Department of Health Care Finance, shall develop a program to provide reasonable notice to
3451 taxpayers who paid a District shared responsibility payment during the previous taxable year.
3452 The notification shall include information on how to apply for:

3453 “(1) Individual health insurance;

3454 “(2) Medicaid; and

3455 “(3) The Children’s Health Insurance Program.

3456 “§ 47-5107. Individual Insurance Market Affordability and Stability Fund.

3457 “(a) There is established as a special fund the Individual Insurance Market Affordability
3458 and Stability Fund (“Fund”), which shall be administered by the Mayor in accordance with
3459 subsection (c) of this section.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3460 “(b) Revenue from the District shared responsibility payments collected pursuant to § 47-
3461 5103 shall be deposited into the Fund.

3462 “(c) Money in the Fund shall be used to:

3463 “(1) Engage in outreach to uninsured District residents to increase health
3464 insurance coverage;

3465 “(2) Provide information to District residents on options for health insurance
3466 coverage; and

3467 “(3) Engage in activities that increase the availability of health insurance options
3468 or increase the affordability of insurance premiums in the individual health insurance market, for
3469 District residents.

3470 “(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund
3471 balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any
3472 other time.

3473 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
3474 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

3475 “§ 47-5108. Liability.

3476 “(a) A taxpayer who fails to pay the District of Columbia shared responsibility payment
3477 imposed by § 47-5003 shall be subject to all collection, enforcement, and administrative
3478 provisions applicable to unpaid taxes or fees, as provided in Chapter 18, Chapter 41, Chapter 42,
3479 Chapter 43, and Chapter 44 of this title.

3480 “(b) Upon application by the taxpayer, the Chief Financial Officer may abate the shared
3481 responsibility payment for good cause.

3482 “§ 47-5109. Rules.

3483 “(a)(1) All federal regulations implementing section 5000A of the Internal Revenue Code
3484 of 1986, as such regulations were in effect on December 15, 2017, are incorporated by reference
3485 into the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations and, unless modified or superseded by
3486 regulations issued pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection, shall be used to implement the
3487 provisions of this chapter. Federal guidance interpreting the federal regulations implementing
3488 section 5000A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as such guidance was in effect on
3489 December 15, 2017, shall also apply.

3490 “(2) The Chief Financial Officer may amend the incorporated regulations and
3491 guidance and issue rules to implement the provisions of this chapter; except, that:

3492 “(A) The Mayor, and not the Chief Financial Officer, may amend the
3493 incorporated regulations and guidance and issue rules related to the definitions of applicable
3494 individual and minimum essential coverage and the exemptions under § 47-5102(b); and

3495 “(B) The Authority, and not the Chief Financial Officer, may amend the
3496 incorporated regulations and guidance and issue rules related to the authority specifically
3497 provided to the Authority under this chapter.

3498 “(b) By November 1, 2018, the ~~Authority~~ Chief Financial Officer, in consultation with
3499 the ~~Chief Financial Officer~~ Authority, shall provide to the Mayor for publication in the District of

3500 Columbia Register the complete text of the incorporated regulations and guidance referred to in
3501 subsection (a)(1) of this section.”.

3502 Sec. 5003. The Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective
3503 March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.01 *et seq.*), is amended as
3504 follows:

3505 (a) Section 5(a) (D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.04(a)) is amended as follows:

3506 (1) Paragraph (22)(D)(iv) is amended by striking the period at the end and
3507 inserting the phrase “; and” in its place.

3508 (2) A new paragraph (23) is added to read as follows:

3509 “(23) Administer the hardship and affordability exemptions under Chapter 51 of
3510 Title 47.”.

3511 (b) Section 18(a) (D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.17(a)) is amended by striking the phrase
3512 “this act” and inserting the phrase “this act and as authorized by D.C. Official Code § 47-5109”
3513 in its place.

3514 **SUBTITLE B. BURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM INCREASE**

3515 Sec. 5011. Short title.

3516 This subtitle may be cited as the “Burial Assistance Program Increase Amendment Act of
3517 2018”.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3518 Sec. 5012. Section 1802(a) of the Burial Assistance Program Reestablishment Act of
3519 1999, effective October 20, 1999 (D.C. Law 13-38; D.C. Official Code § 4-1001(a)), is amended
3520 by striking the phrase "\$800" both times it appears and inserting the phrase "\$1,000" in its place.

3521 **SUBTITLE C. D.C. HEALTHCARE ALLIANCE RECERTIFICATION**

3522 **REPORTING**

3523 Sec. 5021. Short title.

3524 This subtitle may be cited as the "D.C. Healthcare Alliance Recertification Reporting
3525 Amendment Act of 2018".

3526 Sec. 5022. Section 7d of the Health Care Privatization Amendment Act of 2001, effective
3527 December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-35; D.C. Official Code § 7-1409), is amended as follows:

3528 (a) The existing text is designated as subsection (a).

3529 (b) The newly designated subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3530 (1) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase "February 1, 2018"
3531 and inserting the phrase "October 1, 2018" in its place.

3532 (2) Paragraphs (7) and (8) are repealed.

3533 (c) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

3534 "(b) Within one year after the effective date of the D.C. Healthcare Alliance
3535 Recertification Reporting Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole
3536 on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753), the Mayor shall submit a public report to the
3537 Council that shall include, for each of the last 12 months, the following information:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3538 “(1) The average time enrollees waited in line at each location where
3539 interviews were offered in order to complete a face-to-face interview with an explanation of how
3540 the data was collected, with wait times measured both from the point the enrollee first checks in
3541 at the service center and from the point the enrollee gets in line outside the service center if there
3542 is a line to enter the service center; and

3543 “(2) The average time enrollees waited on the telephone before being
3544 served in order to complete interviews over the telephone.”.

3545 Sec. 5023. Section 3(a) of the DC HealthCare Alliance Recertification Simplification
3546 Amendment Act of 2017, effective December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-35; 64 DCR 10929), is
3547 amended to read as follows:

3548 “(a) Sections 7b and 7d(b) shall apply upon the date of inclusion of their fiscal effect in
3549 an approved budget and financial plan.”.

3550 **SUBTITLE D. MEDICAID HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL**
3551 **PAYMENT AMENDMENT**

3552 Sec. 5031. Short title.

3553 This subtitle may be cited as the “Medicaid Hospital Outpatient Supplemental Payment
3554 Amendment Act of 2018”.

3555 Sec. 5032. The Medicaid Hospital Outpatient Supplemental Payment Act of 2017,
3556 effective December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-033; D.C. Official Code § 44-664.01 *et seq.*), is
3557 amended as follows:

3558 (a) Section 5062(5) (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.01(5)) is amended by striking the
3559 phrase "October 1, 2014, and September 30, 2015" and inserting the phrase "October 1, 2015,
3560 and September 30, 2016" in its place.

3561 (b) Section 5064(a) (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.03(a)) is amended as follows:

3562 (1) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase "October 1, 2017" and
3563 inserting the phrase "October 1, 2018" in its place.

3564 (2) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "2018" and inserting the
3565 phrase "2019" in its place.

3566 (3) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase "2018" and inserting the
3567 phrase "2019" in its place.

3568 (c) Section 5065(b)(1) (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.04(b)(1)) is amended by striking the
3569 phrase "October 1, 2016" and inserting the phrase "October 1, 2017" in its place.

3570 (d) Section 5066 (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.05) is amended as follows:

3571 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3572 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "October 1, 2017"
3573 and inserting the phrase "October 1, 2018" in its place.

3574 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase "2015" both times it
3575 appears and inserting the phrase "2016" in its place.

3576 (C) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "2018" and inserting
3577 the phrase "2019" in its place.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

(2) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "October 1, 2017"

and inserting the phrase "October 1, 2018" in its place.

(B) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "2018" and inserting

the phrase "2019" in its place.

(e) Section 5067(a)(2) (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.06(a)(2)) is amended by striking the

phrase "October 1, 2017" and inserting the phrase "October 1, 2018" in its place.

(f) Section 5070 (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.09) is amended by striking the phrase

"September 30, 2018" and inserting the phrase "September 30, 2019" in its place.

SUBTITLE E. MEDICAID HOSPITAL INPATIENT FEE AMENDMENT

Sec. 5041. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Medicaid Hospital Inpatient Rate Supplement

Amendment Act of 2018".

Sec. 5042. The Medicaid Hospital Inpatient Rate Supplement Act of 2017, effective

December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-033; D.C. Official Code § 44-664.11 *et seq.*), is amended as

follows:

(a) Section 5082(4) (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.11(4)) is amended by striking the

phrase "October 1, 2014, and September 30, 2015" and inserting the phrase "October 1, 2015,

and September 30, 2016" in its place.

(b) Section 5084 (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.13) is amended as follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3598 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3599 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "October 1, 2017"

3600 and inserting the phrase "October 1, 2018" in its place.

3601 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase "\$8.8 million" and

3602 inserting the phrase "\$8.6 million" in its place.

3603 (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase "August 1, 2017" and

3604 inserting the phrase "August 1, 2018" in its place.

3605 (c) Section 5085(b) (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.14(b)) is amended by striking the
3606 phrase "October 1, 2017" and inserting the phrase "October 1, 2018" in its place.

3607 (d) Section 5089 (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.18) is amended by striking the phrase
3608 "September 30, 2018" and inserting the phrase "September 30, 2019" in its place.

3609 **SUBTITLE F. PUBLIC SCHOOL NURSE HIRING**

3610 Sec. 5051. Short title.

3611 This subtitle may be cited as the "Public School Nurse Hiring Act of 2018".

3612 Sec. 5052. In Fiscal Year 2019, the additional \$4.4 million allocated to the Department of
3613 Health to support the School Health Services Program shall be used for the sole purpose of hiring
3614 registered nurses and licensed practical nurses.

3615 **SUBTITLE G. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE FINANCE GRANT-**
3616 **MAKING**

3617 Sec. 5061. Short title.

3618 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Health Care Finance Grant-Making
3619 Amendment Act of 2018".

3620 Sec. 5062. Section 8a of the Department of Health Care Finance Establishment Act of
3621 2007, effective December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 17-109; D.C. Official Code § 7-771.07a), is
3622 amended as follows:

3623 (a) A new subsection (a-1) is added to read as follows:

3624 "(a-1) For Fiscal Year 2019, the Director shall:

3625 "(1) Award a competitive grant in an amount not to exceed \$75,000 to develop a
3626 pilot program to strengthen the ability of faith-based organizations to:

3627 "(A) Deliver health screening, assessments, and health care services
3628 through telehealth; and

3629 "(B) Reduce low-acuity, non-emergency room visitation, avoidable
3630 hospitalizations, and hospital readmission for persons who live in Wards 5, 7, and 8;

3631 "(2) Award 2 competitive grants in an amount not to exceed \$50,000 to health
3632 care providers with expertise and staff capacity in medical oncology, particularly prostate and
3633 gynecologic cancers, that focus on patient screening, treatment planning, and care coordination,
3634 to defray the capital and equipment costs associated with the provision of additional oncological
3635 services in Wards 7 and 8;"(3) Award a competitive grant in an amount not to exceed \$30,000 to
3636 a health care provider to establish a program to provide free medical services to teen parents

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3637 attending a District of Columbia public school or public charter high school located in Ward 7 or

3638 8; and

3639 “(4) Award a competitive grant in an amount not to exceed \$500,000 to an
3640 organization to design and develop a community resource inventory that is accessible to health
3641 and social support organizations and that has the capacity to communicate and track referrals.

3642 and”.

3643 “(5)(A) Award a competitive grant in an amount not to exceed \$200,000 to an
3644 entity to provide multi-disciplinary, patient-centered preventative health and perinatal
3645 educational services to Medicaid and Medicaid-eligible high-risk expectant mothers residing in
3646 Wards 7 and 8 and who receive Medicaid or are Medicaid-eligible.

3647 “(B) No more than 50% of the selected entity’s direct services delivery
3648 staff shall possess a bachelor’s or higher degree.

3649 “(C) At a minimum, the selected entity shall demonstrate an ability to:

3650 “(i) Implement a peer-support model of care for expectant mothers;

3651 “(ii) Identify a consistent source of referrals for expectant mothers;

3652 “(iii) Refer expectant mothers to WIC, health insurance coverage
3653 options, and other community resources;

3654 “(iv) Provide the following services to expectant mothers:

3655 “(I) Regular office and in-home visits;

3656 “(II) Mental health supports;

3657 “(III) Access to classes and support groups on perinatal

3658 fitness, childbirth education, nutritional education, newborn care, and parenting skills;

3659 “(IV) Expanded maternity services from the end of

3660 pregnancy to 6 months postpartum; and

3661 “(v) Initiate delivery of services to expectant mothers as follows:

3662 (I) Prior to 4 weeks postpartum for non-neonatal intensive

3663 care unit births; and

3664 (II) Up to 12 weeks postpartum for neonatal intensive care

3665 unit births; and

3666 “(vi) Increase breastfeeding rates.

3667 “(D)(i) The Director shall collect the following data from the selected

3668 entity regarding expectant mothers that receive services pursuant to paragraph (5)(A) of this

3669 subsection:

3670 “(I) Maternal morbidity and mortality rates;

3671 “(II) Number of low birth-weight newborns;

3672 “(III) Rate of premature births;

3673 “(IV) Infant morbidity and mortality rates;

3674 “(V) Tobacco and nicotine use during pregnancy and

3675 pediatric exposure to second hand smoke; and

3676 “(VI) Other data as determined by the Director.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

“(ii) The Director shall compare the data in sub-subparagraph (i)
with outcomes among the general Medicaid and Medicaid-eligible population and report his
findings to the Council’s Committee on Health.”.

(b) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

(1) Strike the phrase “April 1, 2018” and insert the phrase “April 1, 2019” in its
place.

(2) Strike the phrase “subsection (a) of this section” and insert the phrase “this
section” in its place.

(c) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “subsection (a) of this section” and
inserting the phrase “this section” in its place.

(d) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “subsection (a) of this section” and
inserting the phrase “this section” in its place.

(e) Subsection (e) is amended by adding a new paragraph (4) to read as follows:

“(4) “WIC” means the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women,
Infants, and Children, as provided in section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, approved
September 26, 1972 (86 Stat. 729; 42 U.S.C. § 1786).”.

SUBTITLE H. SUPPORT FOR TEEN PARENTS

Sec. 5071. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Support for Teen Parents Act of 2018”.

Sec. 5072. Support for teen parents program.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3697 (a)(1) In Fiscal Year 2019, the Department of Human Services shall establish a program
3698 to support students in District of Columbia public schools and public charter schools who are
3699 pregnant or parenting with the goals of:

3700 (A) Keeping teen parents engaged in school;

3701 (B) Improving the graduation rate of teen parents;

3702 (C) Preparing teen parents for college or a career; and

3703 (D) Preventing subsequent teen pregnancies.

3704 (2) The program shall provide supports including case management, supplies and
3705 resources, assistance with securing services, educational workshops, incentives, and
3706 transportation stipends.

3707 (b) The Department of Human Services may issue a grant, in an amount not to exceed \$1
3708 million, to administer the program established pursuant to subsection (a) of this section and may
3709 enter into other agreements, as necessary, to provide supports to District of Columbia public
3710 schools and public charter schools to meet the goals of the program.

3711 **TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

3712 **SUBTITLE A. DEDICATED WMATA FUNDING: TAX CHANGES**

3713 Sec. 6001. Short title.

3714 This subtitle may be cited as the "~~Dedicated Funding for the Washington Metropolitan~~
3715 ~~Transit Authority~~ WMATA Dedicated Funding and Tax Changes Affecting Real Property and
3716 Sales Amendment Act of 2018".

3717 Sec. 6002. Dedicated funding for WMATA.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3717 (a) There is established as a special fund the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit
3718 Authority Dedicated Financing Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Mayor in
3719 accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

3720 (b)(1) There shall be deposited into the Fund general retail sales tax revenue collected
3721 pursuant to Chapter 20 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code as follows:

3722 ———(A~~1~~) In Fiscal Year 2019 -- \$178.5 million;
3723 ———(B~~2~~) In Fiscal Year 2020 -- \$178.5 million; and
3724 ———(C~~3~~) In Fiscal Year 2021, and each successive year, an amount of general
3725 retail sales tax revenue equal to the District's allocation of the Washington Metropolitan Area
3726 Transit Authority ("WMATA") jurisdictional formula, applied to the total annual WMATA
3727 capital funding need of \$500 million in Fiscal Year 2020, escalated annually by 3% above the
3728 preceding fiscal year.

3729 ~~(2) This subsection shall expire at the end of Fiscal Year 2059.~~

3730 (c)(1) Money in the Fund in Fiscal Year 2019 shall be used as a source of funding to
3731 make the District's payment to WMATA through agency KE0 as shown in the Fiscal Year 2019
3732 Budget and Financial Plan.

3733 (2) Pursuant to a grant agreement between the District and WMATA, and subject
3734 to subsection (d) of this section, starting in Fiscal Year 2020, money in the Fund shall be
3735 distributed to WMATA by the Mayor as a grant for the purposes of WMATA capital
3736 improvements.

(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time.

(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

Sec. 6003. Conforming amendments.

~~(a)~~ The Revised Revenue Contingency List Act of 2017, effective December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-33; 64 DCR 7652), is amended as follows:

———~~(1a)~~ Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

“(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the portion of local revenues certified in the June 2017 revenue estimate and the September 2017 revenue estimate that exceeds the annual revenue estimate incorporated in the approved budget and financial plan for Fiscal Year 2018 (“additional revenues”) shall be allocated as follows:

“(1) Pursuant to subsection (b)(1) under the heading “Revised Revenue Estimate Contingency Priority” in the Fiscal Year 2018 Local Budget Act of 2017, effective August 29, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-16; 64 DCR 6581), 50% of the additional revenues to the Workforce Investments account; and

“(2) Pursuant to subsection (b)(2) under the heading “Revised Revenue Estimate Contingency Priority” in the Fiscal Year 2018 Local Budget Act of 2017, effective August 29, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-16; 64 DCR 6581), 50% of the additional revenues as follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3756 “(A) \$24.175 million in additional revenues to the General Fund of the

3757 District of the Columbia; and

3758 “(B) All remaining additional revenues to the Workforce Investments

3759 account.”.

3760 ~~(2b)~~ Subsections (b) and (c) are repealed.

3761 Sec. 6004. Tax changes: dedicated arts funding.

3762 ~~(2a)~~ Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3763 (1) Section 47-812 is amended as follows:

3764 (A) Subsection (b-9) is amended as follows:

3765 (i) Paragraph (2) is amended by adding a new subparagraph (C) to
3766 read as follows:

3767 “(C) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section ~~to the contrary,~~
3768 the sum of the real property tax rates and special real property tax rates for taxable Class 2
3769 Properties in the District of Columbia beginning October 1, 2018, and each for-tax year 2019 and
3770 thereafter shall be:

3771 “(i) \$1.65 for each \$100 of assessed value if the real property’s
3772 assessed value is not greater than \$5 million; or

3773 “(ii) \$1.77 for each \$100 of assessed value if the real property’s
3774 assessed value is greater than \$5,000,000 but not greater than \$10 million; or

3775 “(iii) \$1.89 for each \$100 of assessed value if the real property’s
3776 assessed value is greater than \$510 million”.

3777 (ii) Paragraph (3) is repealed.

3778 (B) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “§ 47-813(c-2)(1),
3779 (2), (3), (4), and (5)” and inserting the phrase “§ 47-813” in its place.

3780 (C) Subsections (e) and (f) ~~are~~ is repealed.

3781 (2) Section 47-2002 is amended as follows:

3782 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3783 (i) The lead-in ~~text~~ language is amended by striking the phrase
3784 “Beginning on October 1, 2013, the rate of such tax shall be 5.75%” and inserting the phrase
3785 “The rate of such tax shall be 6.00%” in its place.

3786 (ii) Paragraph (2)(A) is amended by striking the phrase “The rate
3787 of tax shall be 10.05%” and inserting the phrase “The rate of tax shall be 10.20%” in its place.

3788 (iii) Paragraph (3) is amended as follows:

3789 (I) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “;
3790 and” and inserting a period in its place.

3791 (II) Subparagraph (C) is repealed.

3792 (iv) Paragraph (3A) is amended by striking the phrase “The rate of
3793 tax shall be 10%” and inserting the phrase “The rate of tax shall be 10.25%” in its place.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

(v) Paragraph (4A) is amended by striking the phrase "The rate of

tax shall be 5.75%" and inserting the phrase "The rate of tax shall be 6.00%" in its place.

(vi) A new paragraph (4B) is added to read as follows:

"(4B) The rate of tax shall be 9.25% of the gross receipts from the sale of or

charges for rental or leasing of rental vehicles and utility trailers as defined in § 50-1505.01;"

(B) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

"(d) 5% Of of the sales tax revenue received pursuant collected at the rate provided by
the lead-in language of subsection (a) to of this section and § 47-2202, 0.30% that is not
dedicated to legislatively proposed or existing tax increment financing districts or pledged to the
benefit of holders of District bonds or notes existing on or before the effective date of this
subsection, shall be deposited-dedicated into the Commission on the Arts and, Humanities, and
Creative Economy Enterprise Fund established pursuant to section 6a of by the Commission on
the Arts and Humanities Act, effective January 29, 1998 (D.C. Law 12-42; D.C. Official Code §
39-205.01, et seq.) to support the functions, purposes, and costs of the Commission."

(23) Section 47-2202 is amended as follows:

(A) The existing text is designated as subsection (a) and amended as
follows:

(i) The lead-in text language of subsection (a) is amended by
striking the phrase "The rate of tax imposed by this section shall be 5.75%, except for the period

3813 beginning October 1, 2009, and ending September 30, 2012, the rate shall be 6%,” and inserting
3814 the phrase “The rate of tax imposed by this section shall be 6.00%” in its place.

3815 _____(~~B~~ii) Paragraph (2)(A) is amended by striking the phrase “The rate
3816 of tax shall be 10.05%” and inserting the phrase “The rate of tax shall be 10.20%” in its place.

3817 _____(~~C~~iii) Paragraph (3) is amended as follows:

3818 (i) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the semicolon
3819 and inserting the phrase “; and” in its place.

3820 (ii) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “;
3821 and” and inserting a period in its place.

3822 (iii) Subparagraph (C) is repealed.

3823 _____(~~D~~iv) Paragraph (3A) is amended as follows:

3824 (i) Strike the phrase “Effective October 1, 2011, the rate of
3825 tax shall be 10%” and insert the phrase “The rate of tax shall be 10.25%” in its place.

3826 (ii) Strike the phrase “; and” and insert a semicolon in its
3827 place.

3828 _____(~~E~~v) -New paragraphs (3B) and (3C) are added to read as follows:

3829 “(3B) The rate of tax shall be 9.25% of the gross receipts from the sale of or
3830 charges for rental or leasing of rental vehicles and utility trailers as defined in § 50-1505.01; and

3831 “(3C) The rate of tax shall be 6.00% of the gross receipts from the sale of or
3832 charges for tangible personal property or services by legitimate theaters, or by entertainment
3833 venues with 10,000 or more seats, excluding any such theaters or entertainment venues from
3834 which such taxes are applied to pay debt service on tax-exempt bonds.”.

3835 _____(B) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

3836 “(b) 5% of the use tax revenue collected at the rate provided by the lead-in language of
3837 subsection (a) that is not dedicated to legislatively proposed or existing tax increment financing
3838 districts or pledged to the benefit of holders of District Bonds or notes existing on or before the
3839 effective date of this subsection shall be dedicated to the Commission on the Arts and
3840 Humanities, established by the Commission on the Arts and Humanities Act, effective January
3841 29, 1998 (D.C. Law 12-42; D.C. Official Code § 39-201, *et seq.*) to support the functions,
3842 purposes, and costs of the Commission.”.

3843 (eb) The Department of For-Hire Vehicles Establishment Act of 1985, effective March
3844 25, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-97; D.C. Official Code § 50-301.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3845 (1) Section 20a(a)(6) (D.C. Official Code § 50-301.20(a)(6)) is amended by
3846 striking the phrase “All funds” and inserting the phrase “16.67% of the funds” in its place.

3847 (2) Section 20(b)(11) (D.C. Official Code § 50-301.31(b)(11)) is amended as
3848 follows:

3849 (A) Strike the phrase “1% of all gross receipts” and insert the phrase
3850 “6.00% of all gross receipts” in its place.

3851 (B) Strike the phrase "The money collected" and insert the phrase "Of the
3852 money collected pursuant to this paragraph, 83.33% shall be deposited in the General Fund and
3853 the remaining 16.67%" in its place.

3854 **SUBTITLE B. PERFORMANCE PARKING PROGRAM FUND REPEAL**

3855 Sec. 6011. Short title.

3856 This subtitle may be cited as the "Performance Parking Program Fund Amendment Act
3857 of 2018".

3858 Sec. 6012. Section 3(h)(2)(B) of the District of Columbia Motor Vehicle Parking Facility
3859 Act of 1942, approved February 16, 1942 (56 Stat. 91; D.C. Official Code § 50-2603(8)(B)(ii)),
3860 is repealed.

3861 Sec. 6013. The Performance Parking Pilot Zone Act of 2008, effective November 25,
3862 2008 (D.C. Law 17-279; DC Official Code § 50-2531 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3863 (a) Section 2a (D.C. Official Code § 50-2531.01) is repealed.

3864 (b) Section 5 (D.C. Official Code § 50-2534) is repealed.

3865 **SUBTITLE C. ADVERTISING ON DDOT ASSETS IN PRIVATE SPACE**

3866 Sec. 6021. Short title.

3867 This subtitle may be cited as the "Advertisements on District Department of
3868 Transportation Assets on Private Property Amendment Act of 2018".

3869 Sec. 6022. Section 5(a)(3)(H) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of
3870 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(a)(3)(H)), is
3871 amended by striking the phrase “in public space and” and inserting the word “and” in its place.

3872 **SUBTITLE D. RAIL SAFETY AND SECURITY AMENDMENT**

3873 Sec. 6031. Short title.

3874 This subtitle may be cited as the “Rail Safety and Security Amendment Act of 2018”.

3875 Sec. 6032. The District Department of the Environment Establishment Act of 2005,
3876 effective February 15, 2006 (D.C. Law 16-51; D.C. Official Code § 8-151.01 *et seq.*), is
3877 amended as follows:

3878 (a) Section 108b(c) (D.C. Official Code § 8-151.08b(c)) is amended as follows:

3879 (1) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “The Director shall”
3880 and inserting the phrase “After the designation of DOEE as the state safety oversight agency, the
3881 Director shall” in its place.

3882 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon in
3883 its place.

3884 (3) Paragraph (4)(B) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon
3885 in its place.

3886 (4) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon in
3887 its place.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3888 (5) Paragraph (6)(B) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “;
3889 and” in its place.

3890 (b) Section 108g (D.C. Official Code § 8-151.08g) is amended by striking the phrase
3891 “November 30, 2017” and inserting the phrase “July 1, 2019” in its place.

3892 (c) A new section 108h is added to read as follows:

3893 “Sec. 108h. ~~Hazardous Materials~~ Rail Safety and Security Fund.

3894 “(a) There is established as a special fund the ~~Hazardous Materials~~ Rail Safety and
3895 Security Fund (“Fund”), which shall be administered by the Mayor in accordance with
3896 subsection (c) of this section.

3897 “(b) Revenue from fees assessed pursuant to regulations issued under section 110(~~dc~~)
3898 shall be deposited into the Fund.

3899 “(c) Money in the Fund shall be used ~~for a purpose related to transporting hazardous~~
3900 ~~material, including enforcement and planning, developing, and maintaining a capability for~~
3901 ~~emergency response to administer and manage expenses of the emergency response, rail safety,~~
3902 and rail security programs for railroad operations in the District.

3903 “(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund
3904 balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any
3905 other time.

3906 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
3907 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.”.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

(d) Section 110(c)(1) (D.C. Official Code § 8-151.10(c)(1)) is amended as follows:

~~(1) Subsection (c)(1) is amended as follows:~~

~~(A) Strike the phrase "The Mayor" and insert the phrase "Except as provided in subsection (d) of this section, the Mayor" in its place.~~

~~(B) Strike the word "may" and insert the word "shall" in its place.~~

~~(C) Strike by striking the phrase "to implement the Rail Safety and Security Amendment Act of 2016, passed on 2nd reading on December 20, 2016 (Enrolled version of Bill 21-3)" and inserting the phrase "to implement sections 108a, 108b, 108c, 108d, 108e, and 108f, and 108h, including, to the extent permissible under federal law, rules to establish fees to be paid by railroad carriers." in its place.~~

~~(2) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:~~

~~"(d) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 et seq.), may issue rules to implement section 108h, including rules establishing fees related to transporting hazardous materials to the extent permissible under 49 U.S.C. § 5125(f)."~~

Sec. 6033. Section 501 of the Rail Safety and Security Amendment Act of 2016, effective April 7, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-254; 64 DCR 2028), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (a) is repealed.

(b) Subsection (b) is repealed.

(c) Subsection (c) is repealed.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

SUBTITLE E. TRANSIT SUBSIDY PROGRAMS

Sec. 6041. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Transit Subsidy Programs Amendment Act of 2018".

Sec. 6042. Section 2 of the School Transit Subsidy Act of 1978, effective March 6, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-152; D.C. Official Code § 35-233), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (h) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "Metrorail Transit System" and inserting the phrase "Metrorail and Metrobus Transit System and the DC Circulator" in its place.

(2) New paragraphs (7) and (8) are added to read as follows:

"(7) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the program authorized by this subsection may also provide subsidies for Metrorail, Metrobus, and DC Circulator fares for travel to employment or job training sites.

"(8) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the Mayor may implement the program authorized by this subsection through the issuance of a fare card or similar medium acceptable to the Washington Area Metropolitan Transit Authority that allows for subsidized Metrorail, Metrobus, and DC Circulator travel for purposes other than those described in this subsection, if the Mayor determines that such a fare card or similar medium will enhance the efficiency or effectiveness of the program or alleviate administrative issues

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

3947 encountered, or likely to be encountered, by the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit
3948 Authority in the administration of the program.”.

3949 (b) Subsection (i) is amended as follows:

3950 (1) Paragraph (3) is repealed.

3951 (2) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

3952 “(4)(A) At the end of each fiscal year, the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit
3953 Authority shall retain any unspent funds received from the District pursuant to this subsection
3954 and apply such fund balance in the following fiscal year toward the adult learner transit subsidy
3955 program authorized by this subsection.

3956 “(B) Beginning October 1, 2019, the Washington Metropolitan Area
3957 Transit Authority shall provide a report to the Mayor and Council on the use of program funds
3958 and the projected fund balance for the fiscal year on a quarterly basis.”.

3959 **SUBTITLE F. DC WATER RATE INCREASE MITIGATION PROGRAM**

3960 Sec. 6051. Short title.

3961 This subtitle may be cited as the “District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority Rate
3962 Increases Mitigation Amendment Act of 2018”.

3963 Sec. 6052. The Water and Sewer Authority Establishment and Department of Public
3964 Works Reorganization Act of 1996, effective April 18, 1996 (D.C. Law 11-111; D.C. Official
3965 Code § 34-2201.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 216 (D.C. Official Code § 34-2202.16) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (b-1) is amended by striking the phrase “and sewer rates” wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “and sewer rates and the impervious area charge” in its place.

(2) Subsection (d-3) is amended by striking the phrase “surface charge” and inserting the word “charge” in its place.

(b) A new section 216b is added to read as follows:

“Sec. 216b. ~~Impervious area financial~~ Financial assistance programs.

“(a)(1) The Mayor shall establish a financial assistance program to assist nonprofit organizations located in the District with a payment of their impervious area charges. To be eligible for the program, a nonprofit organization shall:

“(A) Show significant hardship in paying its impervious area charge; and

“(B) ~~Enter into a written agreement with~~ Allow the Department of Energy and Environment (“DOEE”), or a nonprofit organization approved by DOEE, to ~~visit in which the nonprofit organization commits to install and maintain stormwater mitigation projects onsite the~~ site of the nonprofit organization and make recommendations for potential stormwater runoff mitigation projects on the site: and-

“(C) Submit, and receive DOEE’s approval of, a written proposal to”

3984 _____“(i) Install and maintain a stormwater runoff mitigation project on
3985 the site of the non-profit organization: or

3986 _____“(ii) If a stormwater mitigation project on the site of the nonprofit
3987 organization is infeasible, implement an alternative stormwater runoff mitigation measure or
3988 activity in the District.

3989 _____“(D) In the case where a nonprofit organization has already installed a
3990 stormwater runoff mitigation project on-site or implemented an alternative stormwater runoff
3991 mitigation measure or activity before the financial assistance program required by this paragraph
3992 is established, the nonprofit organization may submit, and receive DOEE’s approval of, evidence
3993 of the stormwater runoff mitigation project or alternative stormwater runoff mitigation measure
3994 or activity in lieu of the written proposal required by subparagraph (C) of this paragraph.

3995 “(2) The Mayor shall establish criteria for what constitutes a significant hardship
3996 for purposes of paragraph (1)(A) of this subsection that ~~take into account~~ consider, at a minimum,
3997 the nonprofit organization’s revenue and the amount of the nonprofit organization’s impervious
3998 area charge.

3999 ~~“(3) The installation of a stormwater mitigation project required by paragraph~~
4000 ~~(1)(B) of this subsection may occur before the financial assistance program required by~~
4001 ~~paragraph (1) of this subsection is implemented.~~

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

“(43) The amount of financial assistance that a nonprofit organization receives through the financial assistance program required by paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not exceed the amount of the nonprofit organization’s ~~its~~ impervious area charge; and

~~“(54)(A) Any funds received under this subsection shall be revocable upon a finding by the Mayor of non-performance. Upon a finding of non-performance that the nonprofit organization failed to make a reasonable and good faith effort to fulfill its proposal pursuant to subsection (a)(1)(C) of this section within one year after the proposal is approved, the Mayor may require reimbursement of any portion of funds, rate reduction, or payment reduction provided before the finding, distributed to date.~~

“(B) A finding of non-performance by the Mayor under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph may be appealed by an applicant pursuant to rules issued by the Mayor.

“(C) Failure to reimburse the Mayor may result in a lien being placed upon the property without further notice to the owner. The Mayor may enforce the lien in the same manner as provided in section 104 of the District of Columbia Public Works Act of 1954, approved May 18, 1954 (68 Stat. 102; D.C. Official Code § 34-2407.02).

“(b)(1) The Mayor shall establish a financial assistance program to assist residential customers located in the District of Columbia with ~~a~~ the payment of their impervious area charges ~~and water and sewer services.~~

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4020 “(2)(A) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Authority may

4021 establish the financial assistance program required by paragraph (1) of this subsection, if the

4022 Mayor and the Authority enter into an agreement that authorizes the Authority to establish the

4023 financial assistance program required by paragraph (1) of this subsection.

4024 “(B) If the Authority establishes the financial assistance program required

4025 by paragraph (1) of this subsection, pursuant to subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, the

4026 Authority may authorize another District agency to make the eligibility determinations described

4027 in paragraph (3) of this subsection.

4028 “(3) To be eligible for the program, a residential customer shall not have an

4029 annual household income exceeding 100% of the area median income.:

4030 “(4) The Mayor shall establish a sliding scale based on income level to determine

4031 the amount of financial assistance a residential customer may receive through the financial

4032 assistance program required by paragraph (1) of this subsection.

4033 “(5) The financial assistance program required by paragraph (1) of this subsection

4034 shall supplement the financial assistance programs required by section 216(b-1).

4035 “(A) Not otherwise be eligible for a financial assistance program created

4036 and funded by the Authority; and

4037 “(B) Not have an annual household income exceeding \$150,000.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4038 _____“(2) The Mayor shall issue rules that establish the criteria for establishing the
4039 amount of financial assistance for which a residential customer may qualify.

4040 _____“(3) The amount of financial assistance that a residential customer receives
4041 through the program shall not exceed the amount of the impervious area charge.

4042 “(c) In Fiscal Year 2019, of the funds allocated to DOEE for impervious area charge
4043 relief, at least \$4 million of the funds shall be spent for impervious area charge relief programs
4044 required by subsection (a) of this section. Any remaining funds in Fiscal Year 2019 dedicated to
4045 impervious area charge relief may be allocated to the programs required by subsection (b) of this
4046 section.

4047 _____“(d) The Mayor shall track the number of nonprofit organizations that apply for
4048 assistance and the number of nonprofit organizations and residential customers that receive
4049 financial assistance through the financial assistance programs required by subsections (a) and (b)
4050 of this section, including how much financial assistance each eligible nonprofit organization and
4051 residential customer receives.

4052 _____“(e) At the request of the Mayor, the Authority shall provide financial assistance granted
4053 pursuant to this section directly on the bills of the non-profit organizations and residential
4054 customers through a rate reduction or a payment reduction line item. The Mayor shall transfer to
4055 the Authority funding to pay the Authority for the costs associated with the rate reduction or
4056 payment reduction.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

“(ef) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, effective October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this section, including rules to establish such additional eligibility standards or requirements as the Mayor deems appropriate for implementation of the program.”.

SUBTITLE G. RENEWABLE ENERGY PLANNING AND SUPPORT**AMENDMENT**

Sec. 6061. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Renewable Energy Planning and Support Amendment Act of 2018”.

Sec. 6062. Section 101(9B) of the Retail Electric Competition and Consumer Protection Act of 1999, effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-107; D.C. Official Code § 34-1501(9B)), is amended to read as follows:

“(9B) “Community renewable energy facility” or “CREF” means an energy facility using renewable resources defined as tier one renewable sources in section 3(15) of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004, effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1431(15)), that:

“(A) Is located within the District and where the monetary value of electricity generated by the facility is credited to the subscribers of the facility; or

“(B) In Fiscal Year 2019, is:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4077 “(i) No larger than 1 megawatt in capacity;

4078 “(ii) Located on a building outside the District that is served by a

4079 distribution feeder serving the District;

4080 “(iii) Funded, at least in part, by money from the Renewable

4081 Energy Development Fund, established by section 8 of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard

4082 Act of 2004, effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1436),

4083 pursuant to the Solar for All Program established in section 216 of the Clean and Affordable

4084 Energy Act of 2008, effective October 9, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-154; D.C. Official Code § 8-

4085 1774.16); and

4086 “(iv) Where all of the monetary value of electricity generated by

4087 the facility is credited to subscribers that are low-income households located in the District.”.

4088 Sec. 6063. The Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004, effective April 12,
4089 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1431 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

4090 (a) Section 6 (D.C. Official Code § 34-1434) is amended by adding a new subsection (c-
4091 1) to read as follows:

4092 “(c-1) Any payment of a compliance fee due pursuant to subsection (c) of this section
4093 shall be submitted to DOEE, between October 1 and November 1 of the calendar year following
4094 the year for which the electric supplier failed to comply with the renewable energy portfolio
4095 standard, for deposit into the Fund.”.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4096 (b) Section 8(c) (D.C. Official Code § 34-1436(c)) is amended by adding a new

4097 paragraph (3) to read as follows:

4098 “(3) If the Fund is used by the District to purchase a solar energy system that will
4099 be owned by the District, any renewable energy credits created by the system shall be retired and
4100 may not be sold.”.

4101 Sec. 6064. Section 216(a)(2) of the Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective
4102 October 8, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-154; D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.16(a)(2)), is amended by
4103 striking the phrase “by at least 50%.” and inserting the phrase “by at least 50%. The financial
4104 benefits of roof replacements, or other capital improvements made to support the installation of a
4105 solar energy system, may be included in calculating the long-term financial benefits of solar
4106 energy production provided to low-income households.” in its place.

4107 Sec. 6065. Section 5(d) of the District of Columbia Office of Energy Act of 1980,
4108 effective March 4, 1981 (D.C. Law 3-132; D.C. Official Code § 8-171.04(d)), is amended as
4109 follows:

4110 (a) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon in
4111 its place.

4112 (b) Paragraph (17) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in
4113 its place.

4114 (c) A new paragraph (18) is added to read as follows:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4115 “(18) Develop and transmit to the Mayor and the Council a long-range plan to
4116 reduce greenhouse gas emissions in the District by 100% by 2050.”.

4117 **SUBTITLE H. SCHOOL AND PARK FACILITIES AND GROUNDS 311**

4118 **EXPANSION**

4119 Sec. 6071. Short title.

4120 This subtitle may be cited as the “School and Park Facilities and Grounds 311 Expansion
4121 Act of 2018”.

4122 Sec. 6072. Within 180 days after the effective date of this act, the Mayor shall permit
4123 persons to submit requests via the District’s 311 system for repairs and other maintenance
4124 services at Department of Parks and Recreation and District of Columbia Public Schools
4125 facilities and grounds that are maintained by the Department of General Services.

4126 **SUBTITLE I. ANACOSTIA RIVER TOXICS REMEDIATION AMENDMENT**

4127 Sec. 6081. Short title.

4128 This subtitle may be cited as the “Anacostia River Toxics Remediation Amendment Act
4129 of 2018”.

4130 Sec. 6082. Section 6092 of the Anacostia River Toxics Remediation Act of 2014,
4131 effective February 26, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-155; D.C. Official Code § 8-104.31), is amended by
4132 striking the phrase “June 30, 2018” and inserting the phrase “December 31, 2019” in its place.

4133 **SUBTITLE J. COMPETITIVE GRANTS**

4134 Sec. 6091. Short title.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4135 This subtitle may be cited as the "Competitive Grants Act of 2018".

4136 Sec. 6092. The Department of Energy and Environment shall award an annual grant, on a
4137 competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$200,000, to provide wildlife rehabilitation
4138 services.

4139 Sec. 6093. In Fiscal Year 2019, the District Department of Transportation shall award a
4140 grant, on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$250,000, to conduct a study
4141 identifying an optimal location for a new intercity bus station in the District. The study shall:

4142 (1) Identify locations within the District potentially suitable for a new intercity
4143 bus terminal; and

4144 (2) Make recommendations as to one or more optimal locations, considering land
4145 use, transportation, and economic development impacts.

4146 **SUBTITLE K. FORT DUPONT ICE ARENA PROGRAMMING AMENDMENT**

4147 Sec. 6101. Short title.

4148 This subtitle may be cited as the "Fort Dupont Ice Arena Programming Amendment Act
4149 of 2018".

4150 Sec. 6102. Section 3 of the Recreation Act of 1994, effective March 23, 1995 (D.C. Law
4151 10-246; D.C. Official Code § 10-302), is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to read as
4152 follows:

4153 "(e) Beginning in Fiscal Year 2017, and on an annual basis thereafter, the Department
4154 shall issue a \$235,000 grant to an organization to provide programming for low-income children

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

who are District residents at Fort Dupont Ice Arena. The grantee shall have experience in providing such programming and shall not charge a participation fee to low-income residents.”.

SUBTITLE L. AUTONOMOUS VEHICLES STUDY AMENDMENT

Sec. 6111. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Autonomous Vehicles Study Amendment Act of 2018”.

Sec. 6112. The Autonomous Vehicle Act of 2012, effective April 23, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-278; D.C. Official Code § 50-2351 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 4a to read as follows:

“Sec. 4a. Autonomous vehicles study.

“By July 1, 2019, the District Department of Transportation, in consultation, as needed, with the Office of the Chief Financial Officer or other District agencies or organizations such as DC Surface Transit, shall make publicly available a study that evaluates and makes recommendations regarding the effects of autonomous vehicles on the District, including:

“(1) The effect on the District’s economy, including economic development and employment;

“(2) The impact on the District government’s revenue, including motor vehicle excise taxes, motor vehicle registration fees, motor vehicle fuel taxes, residential parking permit fees, parking meter revenue, fines and fees relating to moving infractions or parking, standing, stopping, and pedestrian infractions, and commercial parking taxes;

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4174 “(3) The impact on the District’s infrastructure, traffic control systems, road use,
4175 congestion, curbside management, and public space;

4176 “(4) The impact on the District’s environment and public health;

4177 “(5) The impact on public safety in the District, including the safety of other road
4178 users such as pedestrians and bicyclists;

4179 “(6) The impact on the District’s disability community;

4180 “(7) The impact on the various transportation modes in the District, including mass
4181 transit, shared-use vehicles, and public and private vehicles-for-hire; and

4182 “(8) The need for and use of autonomous vehicle data, including data from
4183 autonomous vehicle manufacturers and public and private vehicle-for-hire companies.”.

4184 **SUBTITLE M. ONLINE PERMITTING FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES**

4185 Sec. 6121. Short title.

4186 This subtitle may be cited as the “Online Permitting for School Facilities Act of 2018”.

4187 Sec. 6122. Online permitting for school facilities.

4188 (a) Within 180 days after the effective date of this act, the Mayor shall allow individuals
4189 and entities to apply online for a permit to use school facilities.

4190 (b) For the purposes of this section, the term “school facilities” means fields,
4191 playgrounds, gymnasiums, multipurpose rooms, and other areas under the control of the District
4192 of Columbia Public Schools.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

SUBTITLE N. PILOT PASSENGER LOADING ZONE PROGRAM.

Sec. 6131. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Pilot Passenger Loading Zone Program Act of 2018".

Sec. 6132. Definitions.

For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

(1) "DDOT" means the District Department of Transportation

(2) "DPW" means the Department of Public Works

(3) "Golden Triangle BID" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 202(b) of the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective March 17, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-257; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.52(b)).

(4) "Passenger loading zone" means a curbside street space designated on either a part-time or a full-time basis to permit vehicles to stop to load and unload passengers, either exclusively or concurrently with other uses.

(5) "Prohibited pick-up and drop-off area" means a curbside street space designated near a passenger loading zone in which vehicles are prohibited from picking up and dropping off passengers during designated hours.

Sec. 6133. Establishment of a Pilot Passenger Loading Zone Program

DDOT shall implement a pilot program ("Program") for the establishment and operation of passenger loading zones in the District as follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4212 (1) DDOT shall establish one passenger loading zone in the Golden Triangle BID

4213 and may establish additional passenger loading zones elsewhere in the District.

4214 (2) DDOT ~~shall~~ may designate one or more prohibited pick-up and drop-off areas

4215 near each passenger loading zone.

4216 (3) DDOT shall establish hours of operation for each passenger loading zone and

4217 each prohibited pick-up and drop off-area designated pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) of this

4218 section.

4219 (4) During the hours of operation established pursuant to paragraph (3) of this

4220 section. ~~Parking~~ parking shall be prohibited within each passenger loading zone and picking up

4221 and dropping off passengers shall be prohibited within each prohibited pick up and drop-off area

4222 and DDOT shall police such activity in coordination with DPW. A person who violates this

4223 paragraph shall be subject to a civil fine of \$75.

4224 (5) During the hours of operation established pursuant to paragraph (3) of this

4225 section. picking up and dropping off passengers shall be prohibited within each prohibited pick-

4226 up and drop-off areas. A person who violates this paragraph shall be subject to a civil fine in an

4227 amount to be determined by the Mayor.

4228 (6) DDOT shall enforce paragraphs (4) and (5) of this section in coordination with

4229 DPW.

4230 (~~5~~7) DDOT shall post signage in each passenger loading zone and each prohibited

4231 pick-up and drop-off area identifying the zone or area's hours of operations, ~~and any other~~

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4232 restrictions on the use of the zone or area, and the amount of the fine for violating paragraph (4)
4233 or (5) of this section, and shall give notice of the same to the ~~District of Columbia Taxicab~~
4234 ~~Commission~~ Department of For-Hire Vehicles, the affected Ward Councilmember, the affected
4235 Advisory Neighborhood Commission, and affected business organizations before establishment
4236 of the zone.

4237 (68) DDOT may accept funds from a BID corporation established in accordance
4238 with the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective May 29, 1996 (D.C. Law 11-
4239 134; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.01 *et seq.*), and donated pursuant to section 115 of Title III of
4240 Division C of the Consolidated Appropriations Resolution, 2003, approved February 20, 2003
4241 (117 Stat. 123; D.C. Official Code § 1-329.01); provided, that such funds shall be expended for
4242 the purpose of establishing and operating a passenger loading zone in that BID corporation's
4243 business improvement district.

4244 (79) ~~Before the sunset of the Program~~ No later than December 31, 2019, DDOT
4245 shall present a report to the Council on the efficacy of the Program, which shall include
4246 recommendations on the continued need for a passenger loading zone in the Golden Triangle
4247 BID and in other areas in which a passenger loading zone has been established.

4248 (10) DDOT shall operate the passenger loading zone in the Golden Triangle BID
4249 for no more than 7 months.

4250 ~~Sec. 6134. Sunset.~~

4251 ~~———— This subtitle shall expire on December 31, 2019.~~

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

SUBTITLE O. DATA SHARING FOR PRIVATE VEHICLES-FOR-HIRE.

Sec. 6141. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Private Vehicle-For-Hire Data Sharing Amendment Act of 2018".

Sec. 6142. The District of Columbia Taxicab Commission Establishment Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-97; D.C. Official Code § 50-301.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 20j-1 (D.C. Official Code § 50-301.29a) is amended by adding a new paragraph (13) to read as follow:

"(13)(A) Submit to the DFHV and the District Department of Transportation ("DDOT") the following information in a format approved by ~~DFHV~~the Mayor, for the period July 1, 2018 through December 31, calendar year 2018 no later than ~~January~~February 15, 2019, and for each calendar quarter thereafter no later than 30 days after the end of that calendar quarter:

"(i) The total number of private vehicle-for-hire operators that ~~utilized~~ing the digital dispatch services of the private vehicle-for-hire company in the District;

"(ii) A log of anonymized data relating to prearranged rides ~~provided trips performed~~ by private vehicle-for-hire operators that ~~utilized~~ing the digital dispatch services of ~~the a~~ private vehicle-for-hire company in the District that shall include the following categories of information; ~~including, for each trip, the point of origin and destination, the date~~

and time of pick-up and drop-off, the stationary time at pick-up and drop-off, the fare paid,
whether the trip was on a private or shared service, and the number of passengers in the vehicle.

The log shall organize the information provided into the following categories:

“(I) For each tTrips originating and terminating inside of
the District;

_____(a) The latitude and longitude for the points at
which each ride originated and terminated, calculated to three decimal degrees;

_____(b) The date and time of request, pick-up and drop-
off; and

_____(c) Whether a private or shared service was
requested, and if a shared service was requested, whether the requesting rider was successfully
matched with another rider;

“(II) For each tTrips originating outside of the District and
terminating inside of the District; and;

_____(a) The latitude and longitude of the origination
point, calculated to two decimal degrees, and the latitude and longitude of the destination point,
calculated to three decimal degrees;

_____(b) The date and time of request, pick-up and drop-
off; and

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4291 _____ “(c) Whether private or shared service was
4292 requested and, if a shared service was requested, whether the requesting rider was successfully
4293 matched with another rider; and

4294 _____ “(III) For each tTrips originating inside of the District and
4295 terminating outside of the District;

4296 _____ “(a) The latitude and longitude of the origination
4297 point, calculated to three decimal degrees, and the latitude and longitude of the destination point,
4298 calculated to two decimal degrees;

4299 _____ “(b) The date and time of request, pick-up and drop-
4300 off; and

4301 _____ “(c) Whether private or shared service was
4302 requested and, if a shared service was requested, whether the requesting rider was successfully
4303 matched with another rider;

4304 _____ “(iii) The total miles driven, including both while en route to a
4305 pick-up point and while en route to a drop-off point, in the District by private vehicle-for-hire
4306 operators that utilized the digital dispatch services of the private vehicle-for-hire company in
4307 the District; and

4308 _____ “(iv) The average fare and average distance for shared service trips
4309 and the average fare and average distance for private service trips; and

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

_____ “(iv) Any additional ~~information~~ trip data that the DFHV or DDOT
deems necessary for inclusion, as set forth in rules adopted by the Mayor pursuant to Title I of
the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat.
1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*); provided that such rules shall specify that such trip
data shall be anonymized and may be used only for the purposes of public safety, congestion
management, and transportation planning, including curbside management, road improvements,
traffic management, transit service planning, and the allocation of public monies for those
purposes. ~~that shall specify the purposes for which the data may be used.~~

_____ “(B) The Mayor may request additional relevant information from a
private vehicle-for-hire company pertaining to any trip referenced in a Metropolitan Police
Department police report, provided that the report references one or more alleged criminal
incidents alleged to have occurred during the time that a private vehicle-for-hire operator that
utilized the digital dispatch services of the private vehicle-for-hire company was conducting a
trip in the District.

_____ “(C) Any information that is received pursuant to subparagraphs (A) and
(B) of this paragraph that is designated as confidential or proprietary by a private vehicle for hire
company, including the personal information of passengers and drivers shall be deemed
confidential and shall:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4328 “(i) ~~Be exempt from~~ Shall not be subject to disclosure pursuant to

4329 section 202 of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, effective March 25, 1977

4330 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C. Official Code § 2-532); and

4331 “(ii) ~~Shall be~~Be safely and securely stored by the District and the

4332 District shall take all reasonable measures and efforts to protect, secure, and, when appropriate,
4333 encrypt or limit access to any data provided; and.

4334 “(iii) For information received pursuant to subparagraph (A), not

4335 include the personal information of passengers or private vehicle-for-hire operators that utilized
4336 the digital dispatch services of the private vehicle-for-hire company in the District.

4337 _____ “(E) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia
4338 Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §
4339 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to govern the transmission of any information that is designated as
4340 confidential or proprietary by a private vehicle for hire company pursuant to subparagraph (B) of
4341 this paragraph, to the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority or another entity;
4342 provided, that that the Mayor shall enter into a confidentiality agreement with that entity that
4343 provides that any information so designated cannot be disclosed by the entity without the
4344 approval of the Mayor.”. sharing or publishing of conclusions and analysis derived from any
4345 information that is received pursuant to subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph; provided,
4346 that the conclusions and analysis shared shall not contain the original information that is received
4347 by the District pursuant to subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph and any shared or

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

published data derived from the information that is received by the District pursuant to subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph shall be anonymized and aggregated across all private vehicle-for-hire companies.

“(E)(i) The Mayor may enter into a confidential data sharing agreement with the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (“WMATA”) or the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (“MWCOC”) to provide those entities with anonymized and aggregated data derived from information that is received by the District pursuant to subparagraph (A) of this paragraph: provided that the Mayor shall provide such data in a quantity and at a level of detail that is reasonably necessary for WMATA or MWCOC to conduct the analysis specified in the confidential data sharing agreement.

“(ii) A confidential data sharing agreement entered into pursuant to sub-subparagraph (i) of this subparagraph shall require WMATA or MWCOC to agree that:

“(I) The data provided shall not be disclosed by WMATA or MWCOC and shall be treated as confidential or otherwise protected for purposes of WMATA’s or MWCOC’s public-records requirements;

“(II) Notwithstanding sub-sub-subparagraph (I) of this subparagraph, WMATA or MWCOC may disclose conclusions and analysis derived from the original information received pursuant subparagraph (E): provided, that the Mayor approve such disclosure and that any data disclosed by WMATA or MWCOC shall be anonymized and aggregated across all private vehicle-for-hire companies: and

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL
June 26, 2018
Chairman Mendelson
Bill 22-753

4368 _____“(III) WMATA or MWCOG shall pay the District an
4369 amount certain for each violation of the terms of the confidential data sharing agreement.”.

4370 (b) Section 201(c-1) (D.C. Official Code § 50-301.31(c-1)) is repealed.

4371 Sec.6143. Section 204(a) of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act,
4372 effective March 25, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C. Official Code § 2-534(a)), is amended as

4373 follows:

4374 (a) Paragraph (15) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon in
4375 its place.

4376 (b) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting the phrase “;
4377 and” in its place.

4378 (c) A new paragraph (17) is added to read as follows:

4379 “(17) Information exempt from disclosure pursuant to section 20j-1(13)(BC)(i) of
4380 the District of Columbia Taxicab Commission Establishment Act of 1985, effective March 10,
4381 2015 (D.C. Law 20-197; D.C. Official Code § 50-301.29a(13)(BC)(i)).”.

4382 **SUBTITLE P. DANBURY STATION WATER METER INSTALLATION**

4383 Sec. 6151. Short title.

4384 This subtitle may be cited as the “Danbury Station Water Meter Installation Amendment
4385 Act of 2018”.

4386 Sec. 6152. Section 5 of An Act To provide for the drainage of lots in the District of
4387 Columbia, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-98; D.C. Official Code § 8-205), is amended
4388 by adding a new subsection (b-1) to read as follows:

4389 “(b-1)(1) The District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority is authorized to install
4390 individual water meters and appurtenances and perform related excavation and restoration work
4391 for dwelling units at Danbury Station on the north side of Danbury Street, S.W., addresses 1 to
4392 177, and on the east side of Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue, S.W., addresses 4250 to 4258.

4393 “(2) The District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority shall not commence
4394 work authorized by paragraph (1) of this subsection until funds necessary to satisfy all costs,
4395 reserves, and expenses attributable to the work are received from the Department of Energy and
4396 Environment or other sources.”.

4397
4398 **TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE**

4399 **SUBTITLE A. SENIOR RESIDENTS REAL PROPERTY TAX CAP**

4400 Sec. 7001. Short title.

4401 This subtitle may be cited as the “Senior Residents Real Property Tax Cap Amendment
4402 Act of 2018”.

4403 Sec. 7002. Section 47-864(b)(1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4404 follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4405 (a) Subparagraph (A)(ii) is amended by striking the phrase "assessment; or" and inserting
4406 the phrase "assessment; provided, that for real property receiving the homestead deduction under
4407 § 47-850 and the tax relief deduction provided under § 47-863, the multiplier shall be 105%; or"
4408 in its place.

4409 (b) Subparagraph (B)(i) is amended by striking the phrase "by 110%; and" and inserting
4410 the phrase "by 110%; provided, that for real property receiving the homestead deduction under §
4411 47-850 and the tax relief deduction provided under § 47-863, the multiplier shall be 105%; and"
4412 in its place.

4413 **SUBTITLE B. SUBJECT-TO-APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS**

4414 Sec. 7011. Short title.

4415 This subtitle may be cited as the "Subject-to-Appropriations Amendment Act of 2018".

4416 Sec. 7012. Section 102(a)(2) of the Placement of Students with Disabilities in Nonpublic
4417 Schools Amendment Act of 2006, effective March 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-269; D.C. Official
4418 Code § 38-2561.02(a)(2)), is amended as follows:

4419 (a) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase "Beginning July 1, 2017, or upon
4420 funding, whichever occurs later, an LEA shall" and inserting the phrase "Beginning July 1, 2018,
4421 an LEA shall" in its place.

4422 (b) Subparagraph (B) is repealed.

4423 Sec. 7013. Section 656(c) of the Fire and Police Medical Leave and Limited Duty
4424 Amendment Act of 2004, effective May 1, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-311; D.C. Official Code § 5-
4425 656(c)), is amended to read as follows:

4426 “(c) Section 652 shall apply as of October 1, 2018.”.

4427 Sec. 7014. Section 7h of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective
4428 March 10, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-195; D.C. Official Code § 38-2614), is amended as follows:

4429 (a) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

4430 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “Beginning July 1, 2016, or
4431 upon funding, whichever occurs later, the first IEP” and inserting the phrase “Beginning July 1,
4432 2018, the first IEP” in its place.

4433 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “Beginning July 1, 2017, or
4434 upon funding, whichever occurs later, a child” and inserting the phrase “Beginning July 1, 2018,
4435 a child” in its place.

4436 (b) Subsection (c) is repealed.

4437 Sec. 7015. Section 4 of the Naval Lodge Building, Inc. Real Property Tax Relief Act of
4438 2015, effective October 21, 2015 (D.C. Law 21-30; D.C. Official Code § 47-1097, note), is
4439 amended to read as follows:

4440 “Sec. 4. Applicability.

4441 “(a) Section 2 shall apply as of October 1, 2018.

4442 “(b)(1) Section 3 shall apply upon the date of inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved
4443 budget and financial plan.

4444 “(2) The Chief Financial Officer shall certify the date of the inclusion of the fiscal
4445 effect in an approved budget and financial plan and provide notice to the Budget Director of the
4446 Council of the certification.

4447 “(3)(A) The Budget Director shall cause the notice of the certification to be
4448 published in the District of Columbia Register.

4449 “(B) The date of publication of the notice of the certification shall not
4450 affect the applicability of this act.”.

4451 Sec. 7016. Section 701 of the Comprehensive Youth Justice Amendment Act of 2016,
4452 effective April 4, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-238; 63 DCR 15312), is repealed.

4453 Sec. 7017. Section 4 of the Elderly Tenant and Tenant with a Disability Protection
4454 Amendment Act of 2016, effective April 7, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-239; 64 DCR 1588), is repealed.

4455 Sec. 7018. Section 3 of the Four-unit Rental Housing Tenant Grandfathering Amendment
4456 Act of 2016, effective April 15, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-270; 64 DCR 942), is repealed.

4457 Sec. 7019. Subsection 11 of the Childhood Lead Exposure Prevention Amendment Act of
4458 2017, effective September 23, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-21; 64 DCR 7631), is amended as follows:

4459 (a) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

4460 “(a) Amendatory section 501a(b) of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27,
4461 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code § 38-821.01 *et seq.*), within section 2(c) shall apply
4462 upon the date of inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.”.

4463 (b) Subsection (c)(2) is amended by striking the phrase “sections 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, and 9” and
4464 inserting the phrase “this act” in its place.

4465 Sec. 7020. Section 16 of the Union Market Tax Increment Financing Act of 2017,
4466 effective February 15, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-58; 64 DCR 13442), is repealed.

4467 Sec. 7021. Section 5 of the Prohibition Against Selling Tobacco Products to Individuals
4468 Under 21 Amendment Act of 2016, effective February 18, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-191; 63 DCR
4469 15003), is repealed.

4470 Sec. 7022. Section 3 of the Feminine Hygiene and Diaper Sales Tax Exemption
4471 Amendment Act of 2016, effective February 18, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-201; 63 DCR 15041), is
4472 amended as follows:

4473 (a) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “This act shall” and inserting the
4474 phrase “Section 47-2005(39) of the District of Columbia Official Code, as added by section 2(b),
4475 shall” in its place.

4476 (b) Subsection (c)(2) is amended by striking the phrase “this act” and inserting the phrase
4477 “D.C. Official Code § 47-2005(39), as added by section 2(b)” in its place.

4478 Sec. 7023. Section 7 of the Health Literacy Council Establishment Act of 2017, effective
4479 March 6, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-66; 65 DCR 354), is repealed.

4480 Sec. 7024. Section 4 of the Defending Access to Women's Health Care Services
4481 Amendment Act of 2018, effective March 28, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-75; 65 DCR 1374), is
4482 repealed.

4483 Sec. 7025. Section 4 of the National Community Reinvestment Coalition Real Property
4484 Tax Exemption Amendment Act of 2018, effective March 29, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-76; 65 DCR
4485 1551), is repealed.

4486 Sec. 7026. Section 3 of the Electric Vehicle Public Infrastructure Expansion Amendment
4487 Act of 2018, effective March 29, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-78; 65 DCR 1560), is repealed.

4488 Sec. 7027. Section 4 of the Africare Real Property Tax Relief Act of 2018, effective
4489 March 29, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-79; 65 DCR 1563), is repealed.

4490 Sec. 7028. ~~Section 3 of the~~ The East End Grocery and Retail Incentive Tax Exemption Act
4491 of 2018, effective March 29, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-83; 65 DCR 1586), is ~~repealed~~ amended as
4492 follows:-

4493 (a) Section 2(g)(2) is amended by striking the phrase "goods." and inserting the phrase
4494 "goods. up to one retail store per location that co-anchors the development." in its place.

4495 (b) Section 3 is repealed.

4496 Sec. 7029. Section 3 of the Office of Employee Appeals Hearing Examiner Classification
4497 Amendment Act of 2018, effective April 25, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-87; 65 DCR 2368), is repealed.

4498 Sec. 7030. Section 301 of the Workforce Development System Transparency
4499 Amendment Act of 2018, effective May 5, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-95; 65 DCR 2861), is repealed.

4500 Sec. 7031. Section 3 of the Deferred Compensation Program Enrollment Amendment Act
4501 of 2018, enacted on April 4, 2018 (D.C. Act 22-303; 65 DCR 3774), is repealed.

4502 Sec. 7032. Section 6 of the Office-to-Affordable-Housing Task Force Establishment Act
4503 of 2018, enacted on April 4, 2018 (D.C. Act 22-304; 65 DCCR 3777), is repealed.

4504 Sec. 7033. Section 10 of the Maternal Mortality Review Committee Establishment Act of
4505 2018, enacted on April 12, 2018 (D.C. Act 22-315; 65 DCR 4278), is repealed.

4506 Sec. 7034. Section 3 of the University of the District of Columbia Leased Property Tax
4507 Abatement Amendment Act of 2018, enacted on May 3, 2018 (D.C. Act 22-319; 65 DCR 5028),
4508 is repealed.

4509 Sec. 7035. Section 301 of the Address Confidentiality Act of 2018, enacted on May 7,
4510 2018 (D.C. Act 22-337; 65 DCR 5064), is repealed.

4511 Sec. 7036. Section 4 of the Home Composting Incentives Amendment Act of 2018,
4512 passed on 2nd reading on May 1, 2018 (Enrolled version of Bill 22-501), is repealed.

4513 **SUBTITLE C. QUALIFIED BUSINESS INCOME TAX DEDUCTION**

4514 **CLARIFICATION**

4515 Sec. 7041. Short title.

4516 This subtitle may be cited as the "Qualified Business Income Tax Deduction Clarification
4517 Amendment Act of 2018".

4518 Sec. 7042. Section 47-1803.03(b) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
4519 as follows:

4520 (a) Paragraph (8) is repealed.

4521 (b) A new paragraph (9) is added to read as follows:

4522 “(9) A deduction allowed under section 199A of the Internal Revenue Code of
4523 1986 (26 U.S.C. § 199A).”.

4524 Sec. 7043. Applicability.

4525 This subtitle shall apply as of January 1, 2018.

4526 **SUBTITLE D. UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

4527 **FUNDRAISING MATCH**

4528 Sec. 7051. Short title.

4529 This subtitle may be cited as the “University of the District of Columbia Fundraising
4530 Match Act of 2018”.

4531 Sec. 7052. (a) In Fiscal Year 2019, of the funds allocated to the Non-Departmental
4532 agency, \$1, up to a maximum of \$1.5 million, shall be transferred to the University of the
4533 District of Columbia (“UDC”) for every \$2 that UDC raises from private donations by April 1,
4534 2019.

4535 (b) Of the amount transferred to UDC pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, no less
4536 than one-third of the funds shall be deposited into UDC’s endowment fund.

4537 **SUBTITLE E. PRIVATE SECURITY CAMERA**

4538 Sec. 7061. Short title.

4539 This subtitle may be cited as the "Private Security Camera System Incentive Clarification
4540 Amendment Act of 2018".

4541 Sec. 7062. Section 47-1803.02(a)(2) of the District of Columbia Official Code is
4542 amended by adding a new subparagraph (FF) to read as follows:

4543 "(FF) The amount received by a taxpayer pursuant to § 7-2831(b).".

4544 Sec. 7063. Applicability.

4545 This subtitle shall apply as of January 1, 2018.

4546 **SUBTITLE F. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES, ~~AND~~**
4547 **~~CREATIVE ECONOMY DEDICATED FUNDING~~ CLARIFICATION**

4548 Sec. 7071. Short title.

4549 This subtitle may be cited as the "Commission on the Arts and Humanities, ~~and Creative~~
4550 ~~Economy Dedicated Funding~~ Amendment Act of 2018".

4551 Sec. 7072. The Commission on the Arts and Humanities Act, effective October 21, 1975
4552 (D.C. Law 1-22; D.C. Official Code § 39-201 *et. seq.*), is amended as follows:

4553 (a) ~~Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 39-202) is amended as follows:~~

4554 ~~—— (1) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "Commission on the Arts and~~
4555 ~~Humanities" and inserting the phrase "Commission on the Arts, Humanities, and Creative~~
4556 ~~Economy" in its place.~~

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4557 ~~———— (2) Paragraph (7) is amended by striking the phrase “Arts and Humanities~~
4558 ~~Enterprise Fund” and inserting the phrase “Arts, Humanities, and Creative Economy Enterprise~~
4559 ~~Fund” in its place.~~

4560 ~~———— (3) New paragraphs (8), (9), (10), and (11) are added to read as follows:~~

4561 ~~“(8) The term “Arts and Humanities Cohort” means individuals and groups that~~
4562 ~~directly produce content or facilitate productions of other organizations in the Arts and Humanities~~
4563 ~~as defined in this act. The term “Arts and Humanities Cohort” does not include members of the~~
4564 ~~National Capital Arts Cohort.~~

4565 ~~“(9) The term “Creative Economy” means private individuals or groups whose~~
4566 ~~economic function is to:~~

4567 ~~———— “(A) Produce innovative ideas, content, goods, or services, including in~~
4568 ~~fields such as infrastructure, break-through technology, design, and marketing; or~~

4569 ~~———— “(B) Use innovative processes to produce or promote innovative ideas,~~
4570 ~~content, goods, or services, including sponsors of festivals held in the District of Columbia.~~

4571 ~~“(10) The term “Creative Economy Cohort” means those individuals or groups that~~
4572 ~~directly participate in the Creative Economy or indirectly support the Creative Economy by~~
4573 ~~providing technical assistance to organizations in the Creative Economy or by assisting in capacity~~
4574 ~~building, training, mentoring, and business incubation.~~

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4575 “(11) The term “National Capital Arts Cohort” means organizations that are
4576 nonprofit corporations incorporated under the laws of the District that:

4577 “(A) Have an annual income, exclusive of federal funds, in excess of \$2.5
4578 million for each of the 3 years before receipt of a grant awarded under this act and have income
4579 from federal funds of less than \$1 million for each of the 3 years before receipt of a grant under
4580 this act; and

4581 “(B) Received funding before 2010 from the National Capital arts and
4582 cultural affairs grant program under section 201 of An Act Making appropriations for the
4583 Department of Defense for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1986, and for other purposes,
4584 approved December 19, 1985 (99 Stat. 1261; 20 U.S.C. § 956a).”.

4585 (b) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 39-203) is amended as follows:

4586 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “shall be a
4587 person” “Commission on the Arts and Humanities” and inserting the phrase “Commission on the
4588 Arts, Humanities, and Creative Economy” “shall be a District resident” in its place.

4589 (2) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

4590 “(b)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection and subsection (c) of this
4591 section, all members of the Commission shall be appointed to 3-year terms that shall commence
4592 on July 1st in the year of appointment and expire on June 30th of the 3rd year. Terms shall be
4593 staggered so that 6 terms expire each year on June 30th. Members may be reappointed.

4594 “(2) The term subsequent to the term being served pursuant to:

4595 “(A) Council resolution 20-668 shall begin on July 1, 2017, and expire on
4596 June 30, 2018;

4597 “(B) Council resolution 21-51 shall begin on July 1, 2017, and expire on
4598 June 30, 2018;

4599 “(C) Council resolution 20-673 shall begin on July 1, 2017, and expire on
4600 June 30, 2018;

4601 “(D) Council resolution 20-669 shall begin on July 1, 2017, and expire on
4602 June 30, 2019; and

4603 “(E) Council resolution 20-671 shall begin on July 1, 2017, and expire on
4604 June 30, 2019.”.

4605 ~~“(e) Section 5 (D.C. Official Code § 39-204) is amended as follows:~~

4606 ~~“(1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “arts and humanities” both~~
4607 ~~times it appears and inserting the phrase “arts, humanities, and creative economy” in its place.~~

4608 ~~“(2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “arts and humanities” and~~
4609 ~~inserting the phrase “arts, humanities, and creative economy consistent with section 5a” in its~~
4610 ~~place.~~

4611 ~~“(3) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase “arts and humanities” both~~
4612 ~~times it appears and inserting the phrase “arts, humanities, and creative economy” in its place.~~

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4613 ~~———— (4) Paragraph (6) is amended by striking the phrase “arts and humanities” and~~
4614 ~~inserting the phrase “arts, humanities, and creative economy” in its place.~~

4615 ~~(d) A new section 5a is added to read as follows:~~

4616 ~~“Sec. 5a. Grant eligibility:~~

4617 ~~“(a) The Commission shall establish an application process for determining eligibility~~
4618 ~~and awarding grants under this act.~~

4619 ~~“(b) To be eligible for an Arts and Humanities Cohort grant, an applicant shall:~~

4620 ~~————“(1) Be a non-academic institution of demonstrated local repute; and~~

4621 ~~————“(2) Have its principal place of business and principal exhibition facility located~~
4622 ~~in the District.~~

4623 ~~“(c) To be eligible for a National Capital Arts Cohort grant, an applicant shall be a non-~~
4624 ~~academic institution of demonstrated national repute.”.~~

4625 ~~(eb) Section 6a(a-1) (D.C. Official Code § 39-205.01(a-1)) is amended as follows:~~

4626 ~~(1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Arts and Humanities” and~~
4627 ~~inserting the phrase “Arts, Humanities, and Creative Economy” in its place.~~

4628 ~~————(2) Subsection (a-1) is amended as follows:~~

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL
June 26, 2018
Chairman Mendelson
Bill 22-753

4629 ———(A1) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase word “; and” and
4630 inserting a semicolon in its place.

4631 ———(2B) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the period and inserting a the
4632 phrase “; and” semicolon in its place.

4633 ———(3C) A nNew paragraphs (5) and (6) are is added to read as follows:

4634 “(5) Sales tax pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 47-2002(d); and

4635 “(6) Subject to the availability of funds, up to \$2.5 million annually pursuant to
4636 section 1045(d) of the Delinquent Debt Recovery Act of 2012, effective September 20, 2012
4637 (D.C. Law 19-168; D.C. Official Code § 1-350.04(d)).”.

4638 (3) A new subsection (g) is added to read as follows:

4639 “(g) The Commission shall annually allocate the total proceeds in the Fund as follows:

4640 ———“(1) Not less than 5% to the District’s humanities council (the Humanities
4641 Council of Washington, D.C., or any successor organization);

4642 ———“(2) Not less than 5% to grants to support the Creative Economy Cohort;

4643 ———“(3) Not less than 40% to grants to support the Arts and Humanities Cohort; and

4644 ———“(4) Not less than 40% to grants to support the National Capital Arts Cohort;

4645 provided, that of the funds provided for the National Capital Arts Cohort grants, 70% shall be
4646 equally distributed among eligible National Capital Arts Cohort grant applicants and 30% shall

be distributed based on the size of a National Capital Arts Cohort applicant's total prior year
annual income, exclusive of federal funds, compared to the combined total of the prior year
annual income, exclusive of federal funds, of all of the National Capital Arts Cohort."

SUBTITLE G. REAL PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT REPORTING

Sec. 7081. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Real Property Tax Abatement Reporting Clarification
Amendment Act of 2018".

Sec. 7082. Section 47-1007(a) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by
striking the last sentence.

SUBTITLE H. REAL PROPERTY TAX CLARIFICATION

Sec. 7091. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Real Property Tax Clarification Amendment Act of
2018".

Sec. 7092. Title III of the District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act, approved
March 2, 1962 (76 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1101 *et seq*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 302 (D.C. Official Code § 42-1102) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (21) is amended by striking the phrase "§ 47-813(c-4)" both times it
appears and inserting the phrase "§ 47-813" in its place.

(2) Paragraph (32) is amended to read as follows:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4666 “(32) A deed of title or a security interest instrument as to which the Mayor has

4667 issued a valid certification of exemption pursuant to § 47-1005.02 as to both the property
4668 conveyed or encumbered and the grantee of the deed of title or the grantor of the security
4669 interest; provided, that, unless waived by regulation, to claim an exemption a copy of the
4670 certification of exemption shall accompany the deed of title or security interest instrument at the
4671 time it is submitted for recordation;”.

4672 (b) Section 303(a)(1)(B) (D.C. Official Code § 42-1103(a)(1)(B)), is amended by adding
4673 a new sub-subparagraph (iii) to read as follows:

4674 “(iii) If there is no consideration for a lease or ground rent or the
4675 consideration is nominal, the rate of tax shall be applied to the fair market value of the real
4676 property covered by the lease or ground rent, as determined by the Mayor.”.

4677 Sec. 7093. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4678 follows:

4679 (a) Section 47-1005.01 is amended as follows:

4680 (1) Subsection (f)(3) is amended by striking the phrase “this title.” and inserting
4681 the phrase “this title and subject to the statute of limitations of collections in Chapter 43 of this
4682 title.” in its place.

4683 (2) New subsections (i) and (j) are added to read as follows:

4684 “(i) The estimated assessment roll, description of the real property to which the
4685 interest or use relates, mailing address of the person with the interest or use, property use

information, valuation history, other information in the public record, and information (excluding a confidential lease) not made confidential as a valuation record as defined under § 47-821(d)(2) may be published by the Mayor by any form of electronic media, including the Internet.

“(j) The provisions of § 47-811.02 shall apply to any payment of possessory interest tax.”.

(b) Section 47-1005.02(a) is amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

“(3) A security interest instrument, including a mortgage or deed of trust, securing debt incurred to acquire, develop, or redevelop property described in paragraph (1) of this subsection, or a refinancing or modification of a debt on such property, shall be exempt from the tax imposed by Chapter 11 of Title 42; provided, that a certification of exemption has been made pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this section with respect to both the owner granting the security interest and the property encumbered by the security interest. Unless waived by regulation, to claim an exemption, a copy of the certification of exemption shall accompany the security interest instrument at the time it is submitted for recordation.”.

(c) Section 47-1005(c) is amended by striking the phrase “by individuals for the purpose of producing food commodities, as defined in § 47-1806.14(f)” and inserting the phrase “as an urban farm as certified by the Department of General Services pursuant to § 47-868” in its place.

Sec. 7094. Chapter 13 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4705 (a) Section 47-1345(b) is amended by striking the phrase "improvements only" and
4706 inserting the phrase "improvements only, for the remaining period as provided in the lease and
4707 subject to the other terms and conditions of the lease" in its place.

4708 (b) Section 47-1355(a)(3) is amended to read as follows:

4709 "(3) An action to foreclose the right of redemption is dismissed for lack of
4710 prosecution, or a pleading has not been filed by the plaintiff within the later of one year or from
4711 the last hearing in the case or October 1, 2019, whichever occurs first.".

4712 (c) Section 47-1361(b-1) is amended by striking the phrase "and sold as a lien at a tax
4713 sale" and inserting the phrase "and appears on a real property tax bill or notice that was mailed to
4714 the real property's owner as indicated on the tax roll to the owner's mailing address on the tax
4715 roll" in its place.

4716 (d) Section 47-1382(f) is amended to read as follows:

4717 "(f)(1) If the purchaser fails to pay to the Mayor the amount required under this section
4718 within 30 days of the final judgment, the final judgment may be vacated as void by the Superior
4719 Court on the motion of any party. If the purchaser fails to pay to the Mayor the amount required
4720 under this section within one year from the date of the final judgment or ~~from the effective date~~
4721 ~~of the Real Property Tax Clarification Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee~~
4722 ~~of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753)~~ by October 1, 2019, whichever
4723 is later, the final judgment shall become vacated as void without need for a motion to the
4724 Superior Court.

June 26, 2018Chairman MendelsonBill 22-753

“(2) If the purchaser does not record the deed in the Recorder of Deeds within 30 days of the execution of the deed, the final judgment may be vacated as void by the Superior Court on the motion of any party.

“(3) If a final judgment is vacated as void as provided under this subsection, any deed and the certificate of sale are void and all money paid by the purchaser to the Mayor is forfeited, except as provided in § 47-1354(c).”.

Sec. 7095. Section 47-412.01 is amended by striking the phrase “Office of Tax and Revenue” and inserting the phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

SUBTITLE I. OCFO FINGERPRINTING AUTHORIZATION

Sec. 7101. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Office of the Chief Financial Officer Fingerprinting Authorization Amendment Act of 2018”.

Sec. 7102. Section 2-2504 of section 4 of the Law to Legalize Lotteries, Daily Numbers Games, and Bingo and Raffles for Charitable Purposes in the District of Columbia, effective March 10, 1981 (D.C. Law 3-172; D.C. Official Code § 3-1304), is amended by adding a sentence at the end to read as follows:

“The Chief Financial Officer may require the fingerprinting of the Office’s contractors.”.

Sec. 7103. Section 47-4406 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by adding new subsections (g) and (h) to read as follows:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4744 “(g)(1) Notwithstanding any other law, the Office of the Chief Financial Officer is
4745 authorized to require federal and state criminal background investigations on any employee,
4746 candidate for employment, contractor, or subcontractor of the Office of the Chief Financial
4747 Officer that has or will have access to federal tax information for the purpose of determining the
4748 individual's suitability to access federal tax information as required by section 6103(p)(4) of the
4749 Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. § 6103(p)(4)).

4750 “(2)(A) The criminal background investigations shall be conducted in accordance
4751 with Internal Revenue Code section 6103(p)(4) and shall include a fingerprint-based criminal
4752 record check of national crime information databases.

4753 “(B) For the criminal record check authorized pursuant to this paragraph, the
4754 Office of the Chief Financial Officer shall submit the individual's fingerprints to the Office of
4755 Integrity and Oversight for forwarding to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

4756 “(3) Prospective employees shall be subject to fingerprinting and national, state,
4757 and local criminal history records checks only after a conditional offer of employment has been
4758 made.

4759 “(4) Current employees, contractors, and subcontractors with access to federal tax
4760 information shall be subject to fingerprinting and national, state, and local criminal history
4761 records checks at a minimum of every 10 years.

4762 “(5) The Chief Financial Officer may adopt rules to implement the provisions of
4763 this subsection.

4764 “(h) For the purposes of this section, the term:

4765 “(1) “Criminal background investigation” means a District, local, state, or national
4766 fingerprint-supported criminal history investigation.

4767 “(2) “Employee” means an individual employed by the Office of the Chief
4768 Financial Officer, an individual working for a private business entity under contract with the
4769 Office of the Chief Financial Officer, an individual working for a private business entity under
4770 contract with the District of Columbia, or an individual who is employed by the District of
4771 Columbia.

4772 “(3) “Federal tax information” means a return or return information received directly
4773 from the Internal Revenue Service or obtained through an authorized secondary source, such as
4774 the Social Security Administration or any entity acting on behalf of the Internal Revenue Service
4775 pursuant to an Internal Revenue Code section 6103 (p)(2)(B) agreement.”.

4776 **SUBTITLE J. MOTOR FUEL IMPORTER’S LICENSE FEE**

4777 Sec. 7111. Short title.

4778 This subtitle may be cited as the “Motor Fuel Importer’s License Fee Amendment Act of
4779 2018”.

4780 Sec. 7112. Section 47-2303 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4781 follows:

4782 (a) The heading is amended by striking the phrase “fee;”.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4783 (b) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "shall pay to the Collector of Taxes
4784 as an annual license fee the sum of \$5 and".

4785 (c) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "and the payment of the fee".

4786 Sec. 7113. Applicability.

4787 This subtitle shall apply as of November 1, 2018.

4788 **SUBTITLE K. TELEVISION, VIDEO, OR RADIO SERVICE**

4789 Sec. 7121. Short title.

4790 This subtitle may be cited as the "Television, Video, or Radio Service Amendment Act of
4791 2018".

4792 Sec. 7122. Section 47-2501.01(a) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
4793 by striking the phrase "On a quarterly basis and at the quarterly intervals prescribed by the
4794 Mayor," and inserting the phrase "Before the 21st day of each calendar month," in its place.

4795 **SUBTITLE L. DELINQUENT DEBT RECOVERY**

4796 Sec. 7131. Short title.

4797 This subtitle may be cited as the "Delinquent Debt Recovery Amendment Act of 2018".

4798 Sec. 7132. Section 1045 of the Delinquent Debt Recovery Act of 2012, effective
4799 September 20, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-168; D.C. Official Code § 1-350.04), is amended to read as
4800 follows:

4801 "Sec. 1045. Delinquent Debt Fund.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4802 “(a) There is established within the General Fund of the District of Columbia a special
4803 fund known as the Delinquent Debt Fund (“Fund”), which shall be administered by the Central
4804 Collection Unit in accordance with subsections (c) and (d) of this section.

4805 “(b) Revenue from the following sources shall be deposited in the Fund:

4806 “(1) Funds allocated to the Central Collection Unit through the District’s annual
4807 Budget and Financial Plan;

4808 “(2) All delinquent debts collected by the Central Collection Unit, except those
4809 amounts described in section 1043(a-1) and (a-2); and

4810 “(3) All fees authorized by section 1044.

4811 “(c) Money in the Fund shall be used to conduct the authorized activities of the Central
4812 Collection Unit.

4813 “(d) After all operational and administrative expenses of the Central Collections Unit
4814 have been paid, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer in the year-end close, the lesser of
4815 \$2,500,000 or the remaining cash balance in the Fund, in excess of the amount certified as local
4816 funds in the most recent revenue estimate of the Chief Financial Officer, shall be transferred
4817 from the Fund to the Arts and Humanities Enterprise Fund, established by section 6a of the
4818 Commission on the Arts and Humanities Act, effective October 21, 1975 (D.C. Law 1-22; D.C.
4819 Official Code § 39-205.01); Provided, that any cash balance remaining in the Fund after the
4820 transfer to the Arts and Humanities Enterprise Fund shall revert to the unrestricted balance of the
4821 General Fund.”.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4822 (a) Strike the phrase “, less 10% of such remainder, which shall be retained as a reserve
4823 operating balance.”.

4824 (b) A new sentence is added at the end to read as follows:

4825 “After all operational and administrative expenses of the Central Collections Unit are met,
4826 as certified by the Chief Financial Officer in the year end close, an amount, not to exceed \$2.5
4827 million of the remaining cash balance, net of accrued liabilities, shall be transferred to the
4828 Commission on the Arts, Humanities, and Creative Economy, to be in addition to the existing
4829 continuing services funding level established in the Fiscal Year 2019 Budget and Financial plan.”.

4830 **SUBTITLE M. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES GRANTS**

4831 Sec. 7141. Short title.

4832 This subtitle may be cited as the “Commission on the Arts and Humanities Grants Act of
4833 2018”.

4834 Sec. 7142. Pursuant to the Street and Alley Closing and Acquisition Procedures Act of
4835 1982 (D.C. Law 4-201; D.C. Official Code § 9-204.01 *et seq.*), the Commission on the Arts and
4836 Humanities shall award, on a competitive basis, a grant to create a statue to honor native
4837 Washingtonian Charles Hamilton Houston, that includes a plaque or other display element that
4838 recognizes his role as a champion of civil rights, a Dean of Howard University Law School, and
4839 the first special counsel for the NAACP, in an amount not to exceed \$300,000.

4840 Sec. 7143. In Fiscal Year 2019, the Commission on the Arts and Humanities shall award,
4841 on a competitive basis, grants to:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

- 4842 (1) Provide support to an organization preserving the history of the District of
4843 Columbia for a program engaging students to research the history of their schools and produce a
4844 museum-quality exhibit, in an amount not to exceed \$50,000;
- 4845 (2) Provide support to a nonprofit, tax-exempt organization dedicated to
4846 preserving African-American cemeteries and burial grounds, and their associated history, located
4847 in Georgetown, to establish markings and boundaries for these cemeteries and burial grounds and
4848 to make the locations of the graves, and the identity of those buried in those graves, visible and
4849 clearly defined, in an amount not to exceed \$200,000;
- 4850 (3) Provide support to infrastructure improvements, such as planting and
4851 planning, and for outreach events concerning the National Mall and its grounds to a nonprofit
4852 organization dedicated to improving, preserving, and restoring the National Mall, in an amount
4853 not to exceed \$250,000;
- 4854 (4) Assist with capital improvements, such as replacing aging ~~elevators~~ building
4855 systems and production infrastructure ~~heating, ventilation, and air conditioning~~, at a theater in the
4856 Central Business District that offers Broadway-style musicals, in an amount not to exceed \$1.5
4857 million;
- 4858 (5) Provide a literary-enrichment program for District of Columbia public schools
4859 and public charter schools, including the provision of copies of literature and curricular materials
4860 and author visits for literary discussion with students, in an amount not to exceed \$250,000;

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4861 (6) Support an existing museum dedicated to architecture, building, and design
4862 that serves District residents and visitors to the District to enhance activities and infrastructure,
4863 which shall include District-centric programming, a dedicated gallery, a visitor orientation
4864 center, planning and outreach for an exhibition about District of Columbia history, and an
4865 exhibition about its historically landmarked building, in an amount not to exceed \$750,000;

4866 (7) Support an international film festival scheduled to take place in April 2019 at
4867 Landmark's E Street Cinema and AMC Mazza Gallerie movie theaters, in an amount not to
4868 exceed \$500,000;

4869 (8) Assist with capital improvements for a nonprofit theatre located in Ward 5
4870 along Florida Avenue, N.E., that provides unique producing and presenting experiences for
4871 artists and has produced an arts festival for at least the past decade, in an amount not to exceed
4872 \$2 million;

4873 (9) Assist with the repainting of the Chinatown Arch, in an amount not to exceed
4874 \$200,000;

4875 (10) Support a nonprofit, tax-exempt theater organization with a facility that
4876 opened in 2005 in the Penn Quarter neighborhood to upgrade and renovate its existing facilities,
4877 including rehearsal hall and theater, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning upgrades,
4878 bathroom, concessions, theater seating, and lobby renovations, and the enhancement of its
4879 security and safety systems, to improve public access and to increase the number of patrons to
4880 the facility, in an amount not to exceed \$1 million;

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4881 (11) Support an initiative to present the east coast premiere of a newly
4882 commissioned work, with a week of related free community engagement events, in an amount
4883 not to exceed \$75,000;

4884 (12) Support a dance organization that has served the District for more than 70
4885 years through performances, classes, and community engagement programs at THEARC, in an
4886 amount not to exceed \$1 million; ~~and~~

4887 (13) Assist a historical society that collects materials that document the history of
4888 everyday life in the District of Columbia, presents programs, and produces exhibits, with
4889 transition into new space and to facilitate the anticipated increase in visitors, in an amount not to
4890 exceed \$100,000.; and

4891 (14) Assist an existing non-profit performing arts center, located in a building on
4892 the National Register of Historic Places within the H Street, N.E. Strategic Development Plan
4893 area, with capital improvements and related facility maintenance, including the repair,
4894 maintenance, replacement and upgrade of fire, life, safety, sanitation, electrical and HVAC
4895 systems, flooring and building infrastructure, in an amount not to exceed \$1 million.

4896 Sec. 7144. In Fiscal Year 2023, the Commission on the Arts and Humanities shall award,
4897 on a competitive basis, a grant to provide support to a nonprofit, tax-exempt museum that is
4898 located in the Fort Totten neighborhood accessible by the Fort Totten metro station, dedicated to
4899 children's education through immersive play and learning opportunities with tools and materials

4900 that encourage creativity and problem solving in a social environment, in an amount not to
4901 exceed \$1 million.

4902 **SUBTITLE N. ALABAMA AVENUE IHOP PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION**

4903 Sec. 7151. Short title.

4904 This subtitle may be cited as the "Alabama Avenue International House of Pancakes Real
4905 Property Tax Exemption Amendment Act of 2018".

4906 Sec. 7152. Chapter 46 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4907 follows:

4908 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
4909 follows:

4910 "47-4650.01. Father & Sons, LLC; Lot 819, Square 5912."

4911 (b) A new section 47-4650.01 is added to read as follows:

4912 "§ 47-4650.01. Father & Sons, LLC; Lot 819, Square 5912.

4913 "(a) The real property described as Lot 819, Square 5912 ("Property"), shall be exempt from
4914 the tax imposed by Chapter 8 of this title for the period beginning October 1, 2018 and ending
4915 September 30, 2027, as long as:

4916 "(1) The Property is leased by Father & Sons, LLC;

4917 "(2) The Property is used for restaurant purposes;

4918 "(3) At least 51% of permanent jobs in the restaurant are filled by District residents,
4919 with a minimum of 31% of the District resident jobs reserved for Ward 8 residents;

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4920 “(4) All apprenticeships shall be reserved for District residents with preference given
4921 to Ward 8 residents; and

4922 “(5) The benefit of this exemption shall be passed on to Father & Sons, LLC in the
4923 form of reduced rent equal to the amount of the tax exemption.

4924 “(b)(1) In each year of the exemption period, the Mayor shall certify to the Office of Tax
4925 and Revenue the Property’s eligibility for the exemption provided pursuant to subsection (a) of
4926 this section. The Mayor’s certification shall include:

4927 “(A) The Property’s owner and lessee, the use of the Property, and the
4928 term of the lease;

4929 “(B) The amount of the tax exemption passed to the lessee as a reduction
4930 in rent;

4931 “(C) A description of the eligible Property by street address, square and
4932 lot, the eligible premises, including the floor, or floors, location, and square footage of the area
4933 eligible for the exemption, and the date that eligibility begins or ends; and

4934 “(D) Any other information that the Mayor considers necessary or
4935 appropriate.

4936 “(2) If at any time the Mayor determines that the occupant has become ineligible
4937 for the exemption provided pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, the Mayor shall notify the
4938 Office of Tax and Revenue and shall specify the date that the Property became ineligible.”.

4939 **SUBTITLE O. NONPROFIT STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE INCENTIVE**

4940 Sec. 7161. Short title.

4941 This subtitle may be cited as the "Nonprofit Stormwater Infrastructure Incentive
4942 Amendment Act of 2018".

4943 Sec. 7162. Section 47-1005 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by
4944 adding a new subsection (d) to read as follows:

4945 “(d) This section shall not apply to buildings or grounds used to generate stormwater
4946 retention credits certified in accordance with section 531 of Title 21 of the District of Columbia
4947 Municipal Regulations (21 DCMR § 531).”.

4948 **SUBTITLE P. EXTENSION OF PARKSIDE TAX ABATEMENT**

4949 Sec. 7171. Short title.

4950 This subtitle may be cited as the "Parkside Parcel E and J Mixed-Income Apartments Tax
4951 Abatement Amendment Act of 2018".

4952 Sec. 7172. Section 47-4658(a) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4953 follows:

4954 (a) Strike the phrase "10 property tax years" and insert the phrase "30 real property tax
4955 years" in its place.

4956 (b) Strike the phrase "10th full real property tax year" and insert the phrase "30th full real
4957 property tax year" in its place.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

~~SUBTITLE Q. ST. ELIZABETHS EAST TAX ABATEMENT~~

~~Sec. 7181. Short title.~~

~~———— This subtitle may be cited as the “St. Elizabeths Job Creation Incentive Amendment Act of 2018”.~~

~~———— Sec. 7182. Chapter 46 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:~~

~~———— (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as follows:~~

~~———— “47-4668. St. Elizabeths East, Lots 803 through 814 and Lots 816 through 832, Square 5868, Suffix S tax abatements.~~

~~———— (b) A new section 47-4668 is added to read as follows:~~

~~———— “§ 47-4668. St. Elizabeths East, Lots 803 through 814 and Lots 816 through 832, Square 5868, Suffix S tax abatements.~~

~~———— “(a) Subject to the approval of the Council, by act, of any abatement, all or a portion of the taxes imposed by Chapters 8 and 10 of this title on the portion of an eligible building that is occupied by a qualified tenant may be abated by the Mayor during the length of the lease of the qualified tenant of the eligible building; provided, that:~~

~~———— “(1) The length of an abatement for a qualified tenant under this subsection shall be determined by the Mayor, but shall not exceed 15 years;~~

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4977 ~~“(2) The percentage of the abatement shall be determined by the Mayor at an~~
4978 ~~amount appropriate to provide an adequate incentive to the qualified tenant to locate at the~~
4979 ~~eligible building;~~

4980 ~~“(3) The Office of the Chief Financial Officer completes a tax abatement~~
4981 ~~financial analysis of the abatement as required under § 47-4701; and~~

4982 ~~“(4) No abatement pursuant to this section shall be approved:~~

4983 ~~“(A) For a tax year before tax year 2024; or~~

4984 ~~“(B) If the qualified tenant is issued a certificate of occupancy by the~~
4985 ~~Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs after October 1, 2029.~~

4986 ~~“(b)(1) For an abatement granted pursuant to this section, the Mayor shall provide to the~~
4987 ~~Office of Tax and Revenue a certification that includes:~~

4988 ~~“(A) The name of the qualified tenant;~~

4989 ~~“(B) The qualified tenant’s taxpayer identification number;~~

4990 ~~“(C) The name of the eligible property owner;~~

4991 ~~“(D) The eligible property owner’s taxpayer identification number;~~

4992 ~~“(E) A description of the portion of the eligible property, by street address~~
4993 ~~and square, lot, parcel, or reservation number;~~

4994 ~~“(F) A description of the eligible premises, including the number of floors~~
4995 ~~and square footage;~~

4996 ~~“(G) The percentage of the taxes abated; and~~

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

4997 _____“(H) The start date and termination date of the abatement.
4998 _____“(2) The Mayor shall provide notice to the Office of Tax and Revenue if an entity
4999 becomes no longer eligible for a previously certified abatement. The notice shall:
5000 “(A) Identify the property and any portion of the eligible premises thereof
5001 no longer eligible;
5002 “(B) The date eligibility was lost; and
5003 “(C) Any other information needed by the Office of Tax and Revenue to
5004 terminate the abatement.
5005 _____“(e) Notwithstanding the termination date specified by the Mayor pursuant to subsection
5006 (b) of this section, an abatement provided pursuant to this section shall terminate at the beginning
5007 of the month following the date on which:
5008 _____“(1) The tenant no longer meets the standard set forth in subsection (h)(4)(B) of
5009 this section; or
5010 _____“(2) The tenant no longer occupies the portion of the eligible building for which
5011 the abatement was certified.
5012 _____“(d) The eligible property and the property owner shall be subject to the provisions of §§
5013 47-1005, 47-1007, and 47-1009 as if the portion of the eligible property on which the eligible
5014 building is located had been administratively exempted from real property taxation under
5015 Chapter 10 of this title.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5016 ~~“(e) The abatement provided by this section for any real property tax year may be~~
5017 ~~allocated between half tax years at the discretion of the Office of Tax and Revenue.~~

5018 ~~“(f) The abatement provided by this section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any~~
5019 ~~other tax relief or assistance from any other source applicable to the eligible property; provided,~~
5020 ~~that no appeal of the eligible property’s proposed assessed value and no claim for a refund of real~~
5021 ~~property tax paid shall be allowed for any tax year subject to an abatement under this section;~~
5022 ~~except, that the eligible property owner may seek enforcement of the abatement provided by this~~
5023 ~~section.~~

5024 ~~“(g) If a qualified tenant for which an abatement is granted under this section would~~
5025 ~~otherwise be liable for all or some of the taxes that are abated under this section, the tenant shall~~
5026 ~~receive a portion of the abatement equal to the amount of the taxes that are abated under this~~
5027 ~~section for which the tenant would otherwise be liable. The benefit of the abatement on the~~
5028 ~~eligible premises shall be passed to the qualified tenant in the form of reduced rent.~~

5029 ~~“(h) For the purposes of this section, the term:~~

5030 ~~“(1) “Eligible building” means a commercial or mixed-use building located on the~~
5031 ~~eligible property.~~

5032 ~~“(2) “Eligible premises” means the portion of an eligible building occupied by a~~
5033 ~~qualified tenant.~~

5034 ~~“(3) “Eligible property” means the real property designated Lots 803 through 814~~
5035 ~~and Lots 816 through 832, Square 5868, Suffix S. The term “eligible property” does not include~~

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

the real property known as the St. Elizabeths East Campus Entertainment and Sports Arena Site,
located at 1100 Alabama Avenue, S.E., known for tax and assessment purposes as Lot 815,
Square 5868, Suffix S.

“(4) “Qualified tenant” means an individual or entity;

“(A) That signs a lease of at least 10 years to occupy at least 35,000 square
feet of office space in an eligible building;

“(B) Whose occupancy of the building, as determined by the Mayor, is
consistent with the economic development goals of the 2012 St. Elizabeths East Master Plan and
Design Guidelines, such as promoting:

“(i) Inclusive prosperity and resilience in the District;

“(ii) The District’s innovative economy;

“(iii) Economic prosperity by increasing job opportunities in the
District; and

“(iv) Opportunities for growth and neighborhood development;

“(C) That has submitted an application to the Mayor to receive a tax
abatement under this section; and

“(D) That the Mayor has determined meets the requirements of this
section.”

Sec. 7183. Section 2042(e)(2) of the St. Elizabeths East Campus Redevelopment Fund
Establishment Act of 2017, effective December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-33; D.C. Official Code §

1-325.361(e)(2)), is amended by striking the phrase "Lot 838" and inserting the phrase "Lot 815"
in its place.

**SUBTITLE R. NATIONAL CHERRY BLOSSOM FESTIVAL FUNDRAISING
MATCH**

Sec. 7191. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "National Cherry Blossom Festival Fundraising Match
Act of 2018".

Sec. 7192. (a) There is established a matching grant program to support the 2019
National Cherry Blossom Festival ("Program"), which shall be administered by the Washington
Convention and Sports Authority ("Authority"). Under the Program, a matching grant shall be
awarded to a nonprofit organization that organizes and produces an event or events as part of the
official, month-long National Cherry Blossom Festival ("Festival") of up to \$300,000 for every
dollar above \$750,000 that the organization has raised in corporate donations by March 31,
2019.

(b) In Fiscal Year 2019, of the funds allocated to the Non-Departmental account,
\$300,000 shall be transferred to the Authority to use for the grant authorized by subsection (a) of
this section.

(c) A grant awarded pursuant to this section shall be in addition to any other grant
awarded by the Authority in support of the Festival.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

**SUBTITLE S. CERTIFICATION OF ACCUMULATED GENERAL FUND
BALANCE**

Sec. 7201. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Certification of Accumulated General Fund Balance
Amendment Act of 2018".

Sec. 7202. Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
follows:

(a) The table of contents is amended by striking the phrase "Certification by the CFO of
minimum 5% accumulated general fund balance." and inserting the phrase "Certification by the
CFO of minimum 5% accumulated general fund balance. [Repealed]." in its place.

(b) Section 47-387.01 is repealed.

SUBTITLE T. COUNCIL PERIOD 22 RULE 736 REPEALS

Sec. 7211. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Council Period 22 Rule 736 Amendment Act of 2018".

Sec. 7212. The Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Fund Act of 2006,
effective June 16, 2006 (D.C. Law 16-132; 53 DCR 4727), is repealed.

Sec. 7213. The Pesticide Education and Control Amendment Act of 2012, effective
October 23, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-191; D.C. Official Code § 8-431 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 7 (D.C. Official Code § 8-436) is repealed.

(b) Section 14(b) is repealed.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5095 Sec. 7214. The Stroke System of Care Act of 2014, effective March 10, 2015 (D.C. Law
5096 20-185; 61 DCR 12103), is repealed.

5097 Sec. 7215. The Unemployment Profile Act of 2015, effective December 15, 2015 (D.C.
5098 Law 21-38; 62 DCR 13742), is repealed.

5099 **SUBTITLE U. OLD NAVAL HOSPITAL TAX EXEMPTION CLARIFICATION**

5100 Sec. 7221. Short title.

5101 This subtitle may be cited as the “Old Naval Hospital Tax Exemption Clarification
5102 Amendment Act of 2018”.

5103 Sec. 7222 Section 47-1087 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
5104 follows:

5105 (a) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

5106 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

5107 (A) Subparagraph (A) is amended as follows:

5108 (i) Strike the phrase “for 5 years” and insert the phrase “until July
5109 1, 2017,” in its place.

5110 (ii) Strike the phrase “for the length of the 2010 lease” and insert
5111 the phrase “until July 1, 2017,” in its place.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5112 (iii) Strike the phrase “upon the expiration of the extension
5113 described in paragraph (2) of this subsection” and insert the phrase “on July 1, 2017” in its place.

5114 (iv) Strike the phrase “subject to the provisions of §§ 47-1007 and
5115 47-1009” and insert the phrase “subject to the provisions of § 47-1009” in its place.

5116 (B) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “Upon the
5117 expiration of the extension, the” and inserting the phrase “Starting on July 1, 2017, the” in its
5118 place.

5119 (2) Paragraph (2) is repealed.

5120 (b) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “during the period of the 5-
5121 year exemption and any extension” and inserting the phrase “during the period of the exemption
5122 described in subsection (a) of this section” in its place.

5123 **SUBTITLE V. EQUITABLE TAX RECALCULATION AND TAX SALE**

5124 **REMEDATION**

5125 Sec. 7231. Short title.

5126 This subtitle may be cited as the “Lot 0807 in Square 1066 Equitable Tax Recalculation
5127 and Tax Sale Remediation Act of 2018”.

5128 Sec. 7232. (a) The assessed value for Lot 0807 in Square 1066 (“Property”) for tax year:

5129 (1) 2005 and 2006 shall be \$12,290;

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5130 (2) 2007 shall be \$14,750;

5131 (3) 2008 shall be \$16,220; and

5132 (4) 2009 and 2010 shall be \$17,840.

5133 (b) The real property tax classification for the Property shall be revised to be Class 1
5134 beginning with tax year 2004 through and including tax year 2009.

5135 (c)(1) Notwithstanding § 47-811.02 and subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection, the
5136 Council orders that:

5137 (A) Any overpayment resulting from the recalculation of taxes pursuant to
5138 this subtitle be refunded to the current property owner;

5139 (B) The tax sale in March 2016 related to the Property be cancelled;

5140 (C) All expenses incurred or owed to the tax sale purchaser under § 47-
5141 1377 be reimbursed or paid by the District;

5142 (D) Reasonable legal expenses incurred to defend against the tax sale be
5143 reimbursed by the District to the current record owner of the Property; and

5144 (E) Reasonable interest payments made to pay taxes and expenses to
5145 redeem the Property and for the defense against the tax sale be reimbursed by the District to the
5146 current record owner of the Property.

5147 (2) The proposed recipient of any payment under this section shall substantiate to
5148 the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia ("CFO"), to the satisfaction of the CFO,
5149 the overpayment, expense, or interest incurred before receiving any payment.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5150 SUBTITLE W. ESTATE TAX CLARIFICATION

5151 Sec. 7241. Short title.

5152 This subtitle may be cited as the "Estate Tax Clarification Amendment Act of 2018".

5153 Sec. 7242. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

5154 (a) Section 47-181(c)(13) is amended by striking the phrase "from \$2 million to conform
5155 to the federal level" and inserting the phrase "from \$2 million to the amount established pursuant
5156 to set forth at § 47-3701(14)(C)" in its place.

5157 (b) Section 47-3701 is amended as follows:

5158 (1) Paragraph (1) is redesignated paragraph (1A).

5159 (2) A new paragraph (1A) is added to read as follows:

5160 "(1)(A) Cost-of-living adjustment" means the ratio of CPI for the preceding
5161 calendar year and the CPI for the base year.

5162 "(B) For the purposes of this paragraph, the term:

5163 "(i) "Base year" means the calendar year beginning January 1,
5164 2017.

5165 "(ii) "CPI" means, for any calendar year, the average of the
5166 Consumer Price Index for the Washington-Baltimore Metropolitan Statistical Area for all-urban
5167 consumers published by the Department of Labor, or any successor index, as of the close of the
5168 12-month period ending on July 31 of such calendar year.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5169 _____“(1A) “CPI” means the Consumer Price Index—all items CPIU (1996=100)

5170 ~~Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV, or any successor index, as published by the United~~
5171 ~~States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, or any successor agency.”.~~

5172 (23) Paragraph (4) is amended as follows:

5173 (A) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase “on or after April

5174 1, 1987, but prior to January 1, 2002” and inserting the phrase “after March 31, 1987, but before
5175 January 1, 2002” in its place.

5176 (B) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “on or after
5177 January 1, 2002” and inserting the phrase “after December 31, 2001, but before January 1, 2003”
5178 in its place.

5179 (C) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the phrase “decendent dying
5180 after December 31, 2002” and inserting the phrase “decendent whose death occurs after December
5181 31, 2002” in its place.

5182 (D) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the phrase “decendent dying
5183 after December 31, 2016” and inserting the phrase “decendent whose death occurs after December
5184 31, 2016” in its place.

5185 (E) Subparagraph (E)(ii) is amended to read as follows:

5186 “(ii) The amount of the unified credit shall be \$2,185,800, ~~adjusted on~~
5187 ~~January 1, 2019, and annually thereafter, according to the most recent CPI~~increased annually,
5188 beginning with the year commencing on January 1, 2019, by the cost-of-living adjustment; and”.

5189 (43) Paragraph (5) is amended as follows:

5190 (A) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase “decendent whose
5191 death occurs prior to January 1, 2008” and inserting the phrase “decendent whose death occurs
5192 before January 1, 2008” in its place.

5193 (B) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “decendent
5194 whose death occurs on or subsequent to January 1, 2008” and inserting the phrase “decendent
5195 whose death occurs after December 31, 2007” in its place.

5196 (45) Paragraph (12) is amended as follows:

5197 (A) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “decendent dying
5198 after December 31, 2007” and inserting the phrase “decendent whose death occurs after December
5199 31, 2007” in its place.

5200 (B) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the phrase “decendent dying
5201 after December 31, 2014” and inserting the phrase “decendent whose death occurs after December
5202 31, 2014” in its place.

5203 (56) Paragraph (14)(C) is amended to read as follows:

5204 “(C) For a decendent whose death occurs after December 31, 2017, \$5.6
5205 million, ~~adjusted on January 1, 2019, and annually thereafter, according to the most recent CPI~~
5206 increased annually, beginning with the year commencing on January 1, 2019, by the cost-of-
5207 living adjustment.”.

5208 Sec. 7243. Applicability.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5209 This subtitle shall apply as of January 1, 2018.

5210 **SUBTITLE X. COLUMBIAN QUARTER LOCAL JOBS AND TAX REDUCTION**

5211 Sec. 7251. Short title.

5212 This subtitle may be cited as the "Columbian Quarter Local Jobs and Tax Reduction

5213 Incentive Amendment Act of 2018".

5214 Sec. 7252. Chapter 46 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
5215 follows:

5216 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
5217 follows:

5218 "47-4668. Columbian Quarter Local Jobs and Tax Reduction Incentive."

5219 (b) A new section 47-4668 is added to read as follows:

5220 "§ 47-4688. Columbian Quarter Local Jobs and Tax Reduction Incentive.

5221 "(a)(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of § 47-812(a), the real property tax rates and
5222 special real property tax rates for taxable Class 2 Properties located east of the east bank of the
5223 Anacostia River in the 600, 700, and 800 block of Howard Road, S.E., known as Columbian
5224 Quarter and described, as of the effective date of this act, as Lot 0817, Square 5788; Lots 0937-
5225 0938, 0097, 1022, 1025-1031, 1036-1037, Square 5860; and Lots 0082-0084, 0089, 0091, and
5226 0990-0991, Square 5861, shall be \$0.991-993 for each \$100 of assessed value, when:

5227 "(A) A Class 2 Property of at least 175,000 or more gross square feet is
5228 leased by a federal government tenant;

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5229 “(B) The Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs issues a
5230 Certificate of Occupancy for that Class 2 Property; and

5231 “(C) The tax year is October 1, 2022 or later.

5232 “(2) Once all conditions of paragraph (1) of this subsection are met, the tax rate
5233 established in paragraph (1) of this subsection shall continue in each tax year thereafter for 10
5234 real property tax years.

5235 ~~“(b) For the tax year beginning 11 years after the initial 10-year reduction period~~
5236 Beginning with the real property tax year immediately following the last real property tax year
5237 for which the rate provided in subsection (a) of this section is effective, the real property tax rate
5238 shall increase in such real property tax year and in each succeeding such year by \$0.04 annually
5239 for each \$100 of assessed value until the tax rate is equal to the standard real property tax rate for
5240 Class 2 Properties provided by § 47-812.”.

5241 Sec. 7253. Applicability.

5242 This act shall not apply to any tax year before October 1, 2022.

5243 **SUBTITLE Y. SMALL RETAILER PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

5244 Sec. 7261. Short title.

5245 This subtitle may be cited as the “Small Retailer Property Tax Relief Amendment Act of
5246 2018”.

5247 Sec. 7262. Chapter 18 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
5248 follows:

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE _____ ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5249 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as

5250 follows:

5251 "47-1807.14. Retailer property tax relief credit.

5252 (b) A new section 47-1807.14 is added to read as follows:

5253 "§ 47-1807.14. Retailer property tax relief credit.

5254 "(a) For the purposes of this section, the term:

5255 "(1) "Qualified corporation" means a corporation that:

5256 "(A) Is engaged in the business of making sales at retail and files a sales
5257 tax return pursuant to Chapter 20 of this title reflecting those sales;

5258 "(B) Has less than \$2,500,000 in federal gross receipts or sales; and

5259 "(C) Is current on all District tax filings and payments.

5260 "(2) "Qualified retail rental location" means a building or part of a building in the
5261 District that during the taxable year is:

5262 "(A) A retail establishment as defined in § 47-2001(m);

5263 "(B) The primary place of the retail business of the qualified corporation;

5264 "(C) Leased by the qualified corporation; and

5265 "(D) Classified, in whole or in part, as Class 2 Property, as defined in §
5266 47-813 and has obtained a Certificate of Occupancy for commercial use.

5267 "(3) "Qualified retail owned location" means a building or part of a building in
5268 the District that during the taxable year is:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5269 “(A) The primary place of the retail business of the qualified corporation;

5270 “(B) Owned by the qualified corporation; and

5271 “(C) Classified, in whole or in part, as Class 2 Property, as defined in §

5272 47-813 and has obtained a Certificate of Occupancy for commercial use.

5273 “(b) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, a qualified corporation may

5274 claim a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter as follows:

5275 “(1) A tax credit equal to 10% of the total rent paid by the corporation for a

5276 qualified rental retail location during the taxable year not to exceed \$5,000; or

5277 “(2) A tax credit equal to the total Class 2 real property taxes, pursuant to § 47-

5278 811, paid by the qualified corporation for a qualified retail owned location during the taxable

5279 year not to exceed the lesser of the real property tax paid during the taxable year or \$5,000.

5280 “(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one taxable year may exceed the

5281 qualified corporation’s tax liability, including any minimum tax due under § 47-1807.02(b),

5282 under this chapter for that taxable year and shall be refundable to the corporation claiming the

5283 credit.

5284 “(d) This section shall not apply if the qualified corporation is exempt from or receives

5285 any tax credits towards its real property tax or the qualified rental retail location or qualified

5286 owned retail location is otherwise exempt from real property tax.

5287 (c) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as

5288 follows:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5289 "47-1808.14. Retailer property tax relief credit.

5290 (d) A new section 47-1808.14 is added to read as follows:

5291 "47-1808.14. Retailer property tax relief credit."

5292 "(a) For the purposes of this section, the term:

5293 "(1) "Qualified retail owned location" means a building or part of a building in

5294 the District that during the taxable year is:

5295 "(A) The primary place of the retail business of the qualified

5296 unincorporated business;

5297 "(B) Owned by the qualified unincorporated business; and

5298 "(C) Classified, in whole or in part, as Class 2 Property, as defined in §

5299 47-813 and has obtained a Certificate of Occupancy for commercial use.

5300 "(2) "Qualified retail rental location" means a building or part of a building in the

5301 District that during the taxable year is:

5302 "(A) A retail establishment as defined in § 47-2001(m);

5303 "(B) The primary place of the retail business of the qualified

5304 unincorporated business;

5305 "(C) Leased by the qualified unincorporated business; and

5306 "(D) Classified, in whole or in part, as Class 2 Property, as defined in §

5307 47-813 and has obtained a Certificate of Occupancy for commercial use.

5308 "(3) "Qualified unincorporated business" means a business that:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5309 “(A) Is engaged in making sales at retail and files a sales tax return
5310 pursuant to Chapter 20 of this title reflecting those sales;

5311 “(B) Has less than \$2.5 million in federal gross receipts or sales; and

5312 “(C) Is current on all District tax filings and payments.

5313 “(b) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, a qualified unincorporated
5314 business may claim a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter as follows:

5315 “(1) A tax credit equal to 10% of the total rent paid by the qualified
5316 unincorporated business for a qualified rental retail location during the taxable year not to exceed
5317 \$5,000; or

5318 “(2) A tax credit equal to the total Class 2 real property taxes, pursuant to § 47-
5319 811, paid by the qualified unincorporated business for a qualified retail owned location during
5320 the taxable year not to exceed the lesser of the real property tax paid during the taxable year or
5321 \$5,000.

5322 “(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one taxable year may exceed the
5323 qualified unincorporated business’s tax liability, including any minimum tax due under § 47-
5324 1807.02(b), under this chapter for that taxable year and shall be refundable to the qualified
5325 unincorporated business claiming the credit.

5326 “(d) This section shall not apply if the qualified unincorporated business is exempt from
5327 or receives any tax credits towards its real property tax or the qualified rental retail location or
5328 qualified owned retail location is otherwise exempt from real property tax.”.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5329 SUBTITLE Z. EARLY LEARNING TAX CREDIT

5330 Sec. 7271. Short title.

5331 This subtitle may be cited as the "Early Learning Tax Credit Amendment Act of 2018".

5332 Sec. 7272. Chapter 18 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as

5333 follows:

5334 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as

5335 follows:

5336 "47-1806.15. Early learning tax credit."

5337 (b) A new section 47-1806.15 is added to read as follows:

5338 "§ 47-1806.15. Early learning tax credit.

5339 "(a) For the purposes of this section, the term:

5340 "(1) "Child development facility" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 7-
5341 2031(3)).

5342 "(2) "Consumer Price Index" means the Consumer Price Index for All Urban
5343 Consumers, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the Department of Labor, or any
5344 successor agency.

5345 "(3) "Eligible child" means a dependent, claimed by a taxpayer, who has not
5346 reached the age of 4 years by September 30 of the taxable year.

5347 "(4) "Eligible child care expenses" means payments made by a taxpayer to a
5348 child development facility for child care services of an eligible child during the taxable year but

June 26, 2018Chairman MendelsonBill 22-753

5349 does not include any payments for child care services provided after August 31 of the taxable
5350 year of an eligible child who meets the age requirement for enrollment under § 38-273.02(a)).

5351 “(b)(1) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, a taxpayer shall be allowed
5352 a credit against the tax imposed under this subchapter for eligible child care expenses paid by the
5353 taxpayer.

5354 “(2) The amount of the credit shall be the lesser of the total amount of all eligible
5355 child care expenses paid by the taxpayer in the taxable year or \$1,000 per eligible child.

5356 “(3) The credit claimed under this section in a taxable year may exceed the
5357 taxpayer’s tax liability under this subchapter for that taxable year and shall be refundable to the
5358 taxpayer claiming the credit.

5359 “(c) In the case of a return made for a fractional part of a taxable year, the credit shall be
5360 reduced to an amount that bears the same ratio to the full credit provided as the number of
5361 months in the period for which the return is made to 12 months.

5362 “(d) Notwithstanding subsection (b) of this section, a taxpayer shall not be eligible to
5363 receive a credit under this section if:

5364 “(1) The taxpayer does not claim the eligible child as a dependent on the
5365 taxpayer’s federal and District income tax returns for that taxable year;

5366 “(2) A person other than the taxpayer claimed the eligible child as a dependent on
5367 his or her federal and District income tax returns for that taxable year;

5368 “(3) Any child care subsidies authorized under Chapter 4 of Title 4 during the
5369 taxable year are received or paid on behalf of an eligible child of the taxpayer;

5370 “(4) A person other than the taxpayer received a credit under this section for the
5371 same taxable year for the same eligible child; or

5372 “(5) The taxpayer’s District taxable income for the taxable year exceeds the
5373 following amounts for taxable year 2018 and thereafter, adjusted annually for inflation based on
5374 the Consumer Price Index:

5375 “(A) Single and head of household: \$750,000;

5376 “(B) Married filing jointly: \$750,000; or

5377 “(C) Married filing separately: \$375,000.

5378 “(e) The Chief Financial Officer may issue rules regarding the records required to be
5379 maintained and provided by a taxpayer and a child development facility to substantiate any
5380 credits claimed under this section.

5381 “(f) The credit under this section shall not be allowed for taxable years beginning after
5382 December 31, 2018.”.

5383 Sec. 7273. Applicability.

5384 This act shall apply as of January 1, 2018.

5385 **SUBTITLE AA. EQUITABLE TAX RELIEF**

5386 Sec. 7281. Short title.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5387 This subtitle may be cited as the “Women’s National Democratic Club and Campaign for
5388 Tibet Equitable Tax Relief Act of 2018”.

5389 Sec. 7282. (a) The Council orders that all real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, and
5390 other related charges assessed against the real property owned by the International Campaign for
5391 Tibet, an organization exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal
5392 Revenue Code, described as Lot 30, Square 139, for the period beginning before October 1, 2013
5393 (tax year 2014) shall be forgiven and that any payments made shall be refunded to the person
5394 who made the payments.

5395 (b) The Council orders that all real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, and other
5396 related charges assessed against the real property owned by the Women’s National Democratic
5397 Club located at 1526 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., described as Lot 5, Square 135, for the
5398 period beginning before October 1, 2017 (tax year 2018) shall be forgiven and that any payments
5399 made shall be refunded to the person who made the payments.

5400 **SUBTITLE BB. TAXPAYER SUPPORT FOR AFTERSCHOOL PROGRAMS**

5401 **FOR AT-RISK STUDENTS**

5402 Sec. 7291. Short title.

5403 This subtitle may be cited as the “Taxpayer Support for Afterschool Programs for At-
5404 Risk Students Amendment Act of 2018”.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5405 Sec. 7292. The Office of Out of School Time Grants and Youth Outcomes Establishment

5406 Act of 2016, effective April 7, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-261; D.C. Official Code § 2-1555.01 *et seq.*),

5407 is amended as follows:

5408 (a) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1555.03) is amended by adding a new subsection

5409 (e) to read as follows:

5410 “(e) The Mayor and the Office shall publicize the availability of the tax check-off created

5411 pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 47-1812.11b to support afterschool programs for at-risk

5412 students.”.

5413 (b) Section 5 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1555.04) is amended by adding a new subsection

5414 (h) to read as follows:

5415 “(h)(1) Funds received by the Office from the tax check-off created pursuant to D.C.

5416 Official Code § 47-1812.11b shall be used to support afterschool programs for at-risk students

5417 through grants issued pursuant to this section.

5418 “(2) Beginning November 1, 2019, and no later than November 1 of each year

5419 thereafter, the Office shall submit to the Mayor and Council a financial report on the use of the

5420 tax check-off funds during the previous 12 months.”.

5421 Sec. 7293. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

5422 (a) The table of contents is amended as follows:

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5423 (1) Strike the chapter designation "Chapter 40. Drug Prevention and Children at
5424 Risk Tax Check-Off." and insert the chapter designation "Chapter 40. Drug Prevention and
5425 Children at Risk Tax Check-Off. [Repealed]." in its place.

5426 (b) Chapter 40 is amended as follows:

5427 (1) The table of contents is amended as follows:

5428 (A) Strike the section designation "47-4001. Definitions." and insert the
5429 section designation "47-4001. Definitions. [Repealed]." in its place.

5430 (B) Strike the section designation "47-4002. Establishment of the Public
5431 Fund for Drug Prevention and Children at Risk; duties." and insert the section designation "47-
5432 4002. Establishment of the Public Fund for Drug Prevention and Children at Risk; duties.
5433 [Repealed]." in its place.

5434 (C) Strike the section designation "47-4003. Fund qualifications; terms of
5435 office; compensation." and insert the section designation "47-4003. Fund qualifications; terms of
5436 office; compensation. [Repealed]." in its place.

5437 (D) Strike the section designation "47-4004. Rules of procedure;
5438 contributions." and insert the section designation "47-4004. Rules of procedure; contributions.
5439 [Repealed]." in its place.

5440 (E) Strike the section designation "47-4005. Rules." and insert the section
5441 designation "47-4005. Rules. [Repealed]." in its place.

5442 (2) Chapter 40 is repealed.

5443 (c) Section 47-1812.11b is amended as follows:

5444 (1) The section heading is amended by striking the phrase "Public Fund for Drug
5445 Prevention and Child at Risk" and inserting the phrase "Tax-Payer Support for Afterschool
5446 Programs for At-Risk Students" in its place.

5447 (2) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

5448 (A) Strike the phrase "For the calendar year beginning January 1, 1995,
5449 and for each subsequent calendar year, there" and insert the word "There" in its place.

5450 (B) Strike the phrase "the Public Fund for Drug Prevention and Children
5451 at Risk established by § 47-4002." and insert the phrase "afterschool programs for at-risk
5452 students." in its place.

5453 (C) Strike the phrase "earmarked for the Fund" and insert the phrase "used
5454 in accordance with § 2-1555.04(h)(1)" in its place.

5455 (3) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

5456 "(b)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, the funds generated by the
5457 tax check-off established by subsection (a) of this section shall be transferred to the Office of Out
5458 of School Time Grants and Youth Outcomes ("Office") pursuant to rules issued by the Mayor.
5459 The rules shall establish timetables and procedures for transfer. Check-off funds shall be
5460 transferred to the Office only after reimbursement of the costs described in subsection (a) of this
5461 section.

“ (2) Funds collected by the Office of Tax and Revenue pursuant to this section before the effective date of the Taxpayer Support for Afterschool Programs for At-Risk Students Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753), shall be transferred to the Office according to the procedures established pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection to be used in accordance with § 2-1555.04(h)(1).”.

(4) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “the Fund” and inserting the phrase “afterschool programs for at-risk students” in its place.

(B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “transferred to the Fund” and inserting the phrase “transferred to the Office in accordance with the procedures established pursuant to subsection (b) of this section” in its place.

(5) Subsection (d) is repealed.

SUBTITLE CC. SMOKING CESSATION

Sec. 7301. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Smoking Cessation Amendment Act of 2018”.

Sec. 7302. Section 47-2402(a)(1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by striking the phrase “\$0.125” and inserting the phrase “\$0.225” in its place.”.

SUBTITLE DD. UNION MARKET TIF

Sec. 7311. Short title.

5482 This subtitle may be cited as the "Union Market TIF Amendment Act of 2018".

5483 Sec. 7312. Section 4(c) of the Union Market Tax Increment Financing Act of 2017,

5484 effective February 15, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-58: 64 DCR 13442), is amended as follows:

5485 (a) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

5486 (1) Subparagraph (A) is amended as follows

5487 (A) Sub-subparagraph (iii) is amended by striking the word "and".

5488 (B) Sub-subparagraph (iv) is amended by striking the period and inserting
5489 the phrase ": and" in its place.

5490 (C) A new sub-subparagraph (v) is added to read as follows:

5491 "(v) \$6,764,675 in base year 2022 and each base year thereafter
5492 through 2052.".

5493 (2) Subparagraph (B) is repealed.

5494 (b) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

5495 (1) Subparagraph (A) is amended as follows

5496 (A) Sub-subparagraph (iii) is amended by striking the word "and".

5497 (B) Sub-subparagraph (iv) is amended by striking the period and inserting
5498 the phrase ": and" in its place.

5499 (C) A new sub-subparagraph (v) is added to read as follows:

5500 "(v) \$7,712,678 in base year 2022 and each base year thereafter
5501 through 2052.".

(2) Subparagraph (B) is repealed.

TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET

SUBTITLE A. FISCAL YEAR 2019 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING

REALLOCATION APPROVAL

Sec. 8001. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2019 Capital Project Financing Reallocation Approval Act of 2018".

Sec. 8002. (a) Pursuant to and in accordance with Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code, the Council approves the Mayor's request to reallocate

~~\$1,887,698~~\$11,361,035 in general obligation bond proceeds from the District capital projects listed in Table A to the District capital projects listed in Table B, in the amounts specified.

(b) The current allocations were made pursuant to the Fiscal Year 2014 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Approval Resolution of 2013, effective November 5, 2013 (Res. 20-321; 60 DCR 15794), ~~and the Fiscal Year 2015 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Approval Resolution of 2014, effective November 18, 2014 (Res. 20-687; 61 DCR 12738-), and the Fiscal Year 2017~~
Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond, General Obligation Bond and General Obligation and
Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond Anticipation Note Issuance Approval Resolution of 2016,
effective November 1, 2016 (Res.21-635; 63 DCR 14387).

TABLE A

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

Owner Agency Name	Project Number	Implementing Agency	Project Title	Bond Issuance Series	Amount
DCPS	MJ1	DGS	Janney ES Renovation/Modernization	2014C G.O.	\$4,370
DOC	CR1	DGS	General Renovations - DC Jail	2014C G.O.	\$251,678
DDOT	ED1	DDOT	Rhode Island Ave NE Small Area Plan Infrastructure	2014C G.O.	\$426,109
DDOT	PLU	DDOT	Power Line Undergrounding	2015A G.O.	\$396,361
DCPS	JOH	DGS	Johnson Middle School Renovation/Modernization	2015A G.O.	\$680,583
DPR	THP	DGS	Therapeutic Recreation Center	2015A G.O.	\$36,445
DMPED	EB3	DMPED	Neighborhood Revitalization	2015A G.O.	\$92,152
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	\$1,887,698
<u>Owner Agency Name</u>	<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Implementing Agency</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Bond Issuance Series</u>	<u>Amount</u>
DCPS	MJ1	DGS	Janney ES Renovation/Modernization	2014C G.O.	4,370
DOC	CR1	DGS	General Renovations - DC Jail	2014C G.O.	251.678
DDOT	ED1	DDOT	Rhode Island Ave NE Small Area Plan Infrastructure	2014C G.O.	426.109
DDOT	PLU	DDOT	Power Line Undergrounding	2015A G.O.	396.361
DCPS	JOH	DGS	Johnson Middle School Renovation/Modernization	2015A G.O.	680.583
DPR	THP	DGS	Therapeutic Recreation Center	2015A G.O.	36.445
DMPED	EB3	DMPED	Neighborhood Revitalization	2015A G.O.	92.152
Office of the Secretary	AB1	DGS	Archives	2016A G.O.	507.910
MPD	PEQ	MPD	Specialized Vehicles - MPD	2016A G.O.	99.658
FEMS	LE7	DGS	Engine Company 27 Renovation	2016A G.O.	1,171.500

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

<u>DOC</u>	<u>CR0</u>	<u>DGS</u>	<u>Inmate Processing Center</u>	<u>2016A G.O.</u>	<u>29.113</u>
<u>DPR</u>	<u>FTD</u>	<u>DGS</u>	<u>Fort Davis Recreation Center</u>	<u>2016A G.O.</u>	<u>167.404</u>
<u>DPR</u>	<u>WBR</u>	<u>DGS</u>	<u>Edgewood Recreation Center</u>	<u>2016A G.O.</u>	<u>2,346.561</u>
<u>DPR</u>	<u>WD3</u>	<u>DGS</u>	<u>Hearst Park Pool - Ward 3 Outdoor Pool</u>	<u>2016A G.O.</u>	<u>370.796</u>
<u>DPR</u>	<u>THP</u>	<u>DGS</u>	<u>Therapeutic Recreation Center</u>	<u>2016A G.O.</u>	<u>755.975</u>
<u>DDOT</u>	<u>CG3</u>	<u>DDOT</u>	<u>Greenspace Management</u>	<u>2016A G.O.</u>	<u>1,207.829</u>
<u>DDOT</u>	<u>PM0</u>	<u>DDOT</u>	<u>Materials Testing Lab</u>	<u>2016A G.O.</u>	<u>133.215</u>
<u>DDOT</u>	<u>TRL</u>	<u>DDOT</u>	<u>Trails</u>	<u>2016A G.O.</u>	<u>877.349</u>
<u>DDOT</u>	<u>CE3</u>	<u>DDOT</u>	<u>Bridge and Alley Maintenance</u>	<u>2016A G.O.</u>	<u>1,327.211</u>
<u>DOEE</u>	<u>K20</u>	<u>DOEE</u>	<u>Inspections, Compliance and Enforcement IT System</u>	<u>2016A G.O.</u>	<u>280.168</u>
<u>OCTO</u>	<u>N31</u>	<u>OCTO</u>	<u>Data Management and Publication Platform</u>	<u>2016A G.O.</u>	<u>43.150</u>
<u>OCTO</u>	<u>N93</u>	<u>OCTO</u>	<u>Enterprise Computing Device Management</u>	<u>2016A G.O.</u>	<u>63.701</u>
<u>OCTO</u>	<u>N95</u>	<u>OCTO</u>	<u>D.C. Gov Web Transformation</u>	<u>2016A G.O.</u>	<u>91.798</u>
<u>TOTAL</u>	-	-	-	-	<u>\$11,361.035</u>

TABLE B

Owner Agency Name	Project Number	Implementing Agency	Project Title	Bond Issuance Series	Amount
DCPS	YY1	DGS	DC Public Schools Modernization/Renovations	N/A	<u>\$11,361.035</u> <u>\$1,887,698</u>
TOTAL					<u>\$11,361.035</u> <u>\$1,887,698</u>

5525 **SUBTITLE B. REALLOCATIONS TO MASTER LOCAL TRANSPORTATION**
5526 **CAPITAL PROJECTS**

5527 Sec. 8011. Short title.

5528 This subtitle may be cited as the "Master Local Transportation Capital Projects
5529 Amendment Act of 2018".

5530 Sec. 8012. Section 3(e)(4)(C) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of
5531 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.02(e)(4)(C)), is
5532 amended by striking the date "January 31, 2018" and inserting the date "January 31, 2019" in its
5533 place.

5534 **SUBTITLE C. TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT REVIEW**
5535 **FUND REPROGRAMMINGS**

5536 Sec. 8021. Short title.

5537 This subtitle may be cited as the "Transportation Infrastructure Project Review Fund
5538 Capital Reprogrammings Amendment Act of 2018".

5539 Sec. 8022. Section 47-363 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by
5540 adding a new subsection (g) to read as follows:

5541 "(g) A reprogramming from the Transportation Infrastructure Project Review Fund
5542 established by section 9i of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,
5543 effective July 23, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-128; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.17), to a capital project

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5544 shall not require Council approval; provided, that the reprogramming shall not modify the
5545 purposes for which the reprogrammed funds may be expended.”.

5546 **SUBTITLE D. MASTER CAPITAL PROJECTS**

5547 Sec. 8031. Short title.

5548 This subtitle may be cited as the “Master Capital Projects Funding Reallocation
5549 Amendment Act of 2018”.

5550 Sec. 8032. Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
5551 follows:

5552 (a) The table of contents is amended by striking the section designation “47-310.
5553 [Reserved]” and inserting the section designation “47-310. Master capital projects” in its place.

5554 (b) Section 47-310 is added to read as follows

5555 “47-310. Master capital projects.

5556 “(a) For any master capital project that is included in an approved budget and financial
5557 plan and is owned and implemented by the same agency that owns and implements all the sub-
5558 projects within it, an agency director may submit requests to the Office of Budget and Planning
5559 (“OBP”) of the Office of the Chief Financial Officer to:

5560 “(1) Reallocate funds from the master capital project to a sub-project;

5561 “(2) Reallocate funds from a sub-project to the master capital project; or

5562 “(3) Reallocate funds from one sub-project to another sub-project;

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5563 “(b) Upon receiving a request under subsection (a) of this section, OBP shall reallocate
5564 the funds as requested, unless OBP determines that the funds are not available for reallocation.

5565 “(c) After funds are reallocated pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of this section, the
5566 agency director described in subsection (a) of this section may obligate and expend the
5567 reallocated funds.

5568 “(d)(1) An agency director described in subsection (a) of this section also may submit
5569 requests to OBP to reallocate to a master capital project any available fund balances from a
5570 related capital project, in order to align the related capital project with the master capital project.

5571 “(2) For the purposes of this subsection, the term “related capital project” means a
5572 capital project that:

5573 “(A) Was created before the master capital project was created;

5574 “(B) Is associated with the master capital project based on the description
5575 of the master project and the description of the capital project; and

5576 “(C) Has current fund balances for which there are no out-year
5577 appropriations.”.

5578 “(e) Subchapter IV of Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code
5579 shall not apply to reallocations made pursuant to this section.”.

5580 **SUBTITLE E. CAPITAL PROJECT REALLOCATION**

5581 ~~Sec. 8041. Short title.~~

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

This subtitle may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2019 Capital Project Reallocation Approval Act of 2018".

Sec. 8042. In Fiscal Year 2018, the Chief Financial Officer shall rescind capital project allotments as set forth in the following tabular array, with the savings to be used in accordance with the Fiscal Year 2019 Local Budget Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-754):

Project No	Project Title	Fund Detail	Total
04002C	PROPERTY ACQUISITION & DISPOSITION	300	(573,216.00)
AA339C	EVIDENCE WAREHOUSE	300	(375,395.99)
AA416C	RENOVATION OF HVAC SYSTEM	300	(5,223.80)
ATE01C	2850 NY AVE BUILDING	301	(2,600,000.00)
BP102C	SMALL CAPITAL PROJECTS	301	(1,000,000.00)
-	-	314	1,000,000.00
BRM08C	OAK HILL CAMPUS	300	(1,500,000.00)
CEV01C	DOC ELEVATOR REFURBISHMENT	300	(766,292.09)
CRF01C	ROOF REFURBISHMENT AT DOC FACILITIES	300	(8,452.21)
EA129C	WARD 1 SENIOR WELLNESS CENTER	301	(34.52)
EA437C	WARD 7 RENOVATION	300	(1,717.57)
EB008C	MP NEW COMMUNITIES	301	(558,000.00)
EB301C	VACANT PROPERTY INSPECTION AND ABATEMENT	300	(22,690.03)
-	-	9000	(88.00)
EB423C	POPLAR POINT	301	(265,557.09)
ECS10C	AUTOMATION OF REPORT GENERATION & PURCHA	300	(133.00)
EDL19C	PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE STREETSCAPES	330	(209.12)
EQ903C	HEAVY EQUIPMENT ACQUISITION - DPW	300	(717.42)
-	-	301	(15,030.40)
-	-	304	(179,465.04)
EQ910C	HEAVY EQUIPMENT ACQUISITION - DPW	300	(5,685.00)
GF103C	REEVES MUNICIPAL CENTER	300	(10,000.00)
GI520C	GENERAL SMALL CAPITAL PROJECTS	300	(35,509.37)

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

-	-	301	(1,645.80)
GI533C	MURCH ES DEMOUNTABLES	300	(0.60)
GI551C	PREK CLASSROOM CONVERSIONS	333	(4,329.74)
GI554C	MIDDLE SCHOOL IT	301	(28,047.68)
GM106C	WINDOW AC UNITS	300	(1,020.76)
GM311C	HIGH SCHOOL LABOR - PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	300	(2,644,976.23)
GM312C	ES/MS MODERNIZATION CAPITAL LABOR - PROG	300	(4,700,831.68)
GM313C	STABILIZATION CAPITAL LABOR - PROGRAM MG	300	(541,879.28)
HX201C	ST. ELIZABETHS GENERAL IMPROVEMENTS (HX2	300	(3,290.00)
JE337C	JEFFERSON MS RENOVATION	300	(625.01)
LC437C	E-22 FIREHOUSE REPLACEMENT	300	(9,135.11)
LE337C	ENGINE 5 COMPLETE RENOVATION	300	(5,955.00)
LE737C	ENGINE 27 MAJOR RENOVATION	300	(1,000,000.00)
LIM02C	DFS LIMS SYSTEM, ELC FINANCED	302	(0.02)
MA220C	EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEM UPGRADES	300	(700,000.00)
MVS03C	INSPECTION STATION UPGRADE	300	(0.50)
N1405C	IMPROVE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT ITS	300	(401.95)
N1606B	PROCUREMENT SYSTEM	300	(25,269.11)
N2802C	STUDENT LONGITUDINAL DATA SYSTEM	300	(0.97)
N2805C	STATEWIDE LONGITUDINAL EDUCATION DATA WA	304	(454.68)
N7001C	INFRASTRUCTURE SYSTEM UPGRADE - DOC	301	(1,674,179.16)
N7002C	DOC APPLICATION MODERNIZATION	301	(285,644.00)
N9301C	ENTERPRISE COMPUTING DEVICE MANAGEMENT	300	(413,700.99)
N9501C	DC.GOV WEB TRANSFORMATION	300	(7,087.46)
NG516C	GRIMKE SCHOOL REDEVELOPMENT	301	(14,204.00)
NPP01C	NEIGHBORHOOD PARKING PERF. FUND	300	(354,211.75)
-	-	301	(3,445,707.25)
-	-	330	(131,126.32)
NR637C	WOODSON HS - MODERNIZATION/RENOV	300	(4,697.19)
-	-	301	(1,697.25)
NX238C	THADDEUS STEVENS RENOVATION/MODERNIZATIO	306	18,000,000.00
NX437C	ANACOSTIA HS MODERNIZATION/RENOV	300	(9,250.00)
PDR01C	6TH DISTRICT RELOCATION	300	(1,737,781.04)
PFL08C	PAID FAMILY LEAVE IT APPLICATION	314	(1,500,000.00)
PL104C	ADA COMPLIANCE POOL	300	(216,641.00)
PL106C	GOVERNMENT CENTERS POOL	300	(54,715.14)

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

PL401C	CITY-WIDE PHYSICAL ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM	300	(135,448.00)
PLN39C	WARD 8 CITIZENS' SUMMIT CHALLENGE	300	(125,100.00)
PLT10C	CRIME FIGHTING TECHNOLOGY	300	(730,000.00)
QH750C	PARK IMPROVEMENTS - PROJECT MANAGEMENT	301	(208,523.00)
QM8FTC	FORT STEVENS RECREATION CENTER	300	(1,394.11)
SEL37C	SOUTHEAST LIBRARY	300	(150,000.00)
SH735C	RIVER ROAD ENTRANCE	300	(4,000.00)
SW501C	SENIOR WELLNESS CENTER RENOVATION POOL P	301	(436,910.13)
T2242C	ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING	301	(72,551.35)
TK337C	TAKOMA ES RENOVATION/MODERNIZATION	300	(1,220.14)
TOP02C	PROJECT DEVELOPMENT	301	(549,500.00)
UC201C	PUBLIC SAFETY RADIO SYSTEM UPGRADE	300	(404,135.21)
UIM02C	UI MODERNIZATION PROJECT - FEDERAL	304	(1,500,000.00)
UMC01C	EAST END MEDICAL CENTER	300	(3,208,665.27)
WA141C	IT INFRASTRUCTURE, 301 C STREET N.W.	300	(0.04)
WA540C	IT INFRASTRUCTURE SYSTEM AND SOFTWARE UP	300	(54,080.00)
-	-	303	(56,740.00)
WA640C	DMV TICKET PROCESSING-IT	303	(4.39)
WIL05C	IT UPGRADES	301	(2,000,000.00)
WT337C	WHITTIER EC MODERNIZATION/RENOVATION	300	(419.50)
XA854C	INTEGRATED CARE APPLICATIONS MGMT (ICAM)	300	(214.50)
YY141C	BROOKLAND ES MODERNIZATION/RENOVATION	300	(0.14)
YY151C	PEABODY ES RENOVATION/MODERNIZATION	300	(7,781.29)
YY160C	ADAMS ES MODERNIZATION/RENOVATION	300	(4,250,000.00)
YY176C	AITON ES RENOVATION/MODERNIZATION	300	(758,256.38)
YY630C	PLANNING	300	(3,073.26)
ZB201C	ENTERPRISE INTEGRATION PROJECTS	300	(80,724.24)
Grand Total		-	(23,181,664.27)

5588

5589

Sec. 8043. Applicability.

5590

— This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2018.

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

5591 ~~TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUNDS~~5592 ~~SUBTITLE A. DESIGNATED FUND TRANSFERS~~5593 ~~Sec. 9001. Short title.~~5594 ~~This subtitle may be cited as the "Designated Fund Transfer Act of 2018".~~5595 ~~Sec. 9002. (a) Notwithstanding any provision of law limiting the use of funds in the~~5596 ~~accounts listed in the following chart, the Chief Financial Officer shall transfer in Fiscal Year~~5597 ~~2018 the following amounts from certified fund balances and other revenue in the identified~~5598 ~~accounts to the unassigned fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia:~~

Agency	Fund Detail	Fund Detail Title	Total
AG0	601	ACCOUNTABILITY FUND	29,454.33
AG0	602	LOBBYIST FUND	105,107.11
AM0	1460	EASTERN MARKET ENTERPRISE FUND	300,000.00
AT0	606	RECORDER OF DEEDS SURCHARGE	1,397,376.00
AT0	6115	OFT CENTRAL COLLECTION UNIT (CCU) O TYPE	11,000,000.00
CB0	603	CHILD SPT - TANF/AFDC COLLECTIONS	1,000,000.00
CB0	604	CHILD SPT - REIMBURSEMENTS & FEES	188,408.00
CE0	6108	COPIES AND PRINTING	36,401.00
CF0	618	WAGE THEFT	91,260.00
CF0	624	UI ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT	1,500,000.00
CI0	600	SPECIAL PURPOSE REVENUE	1,000,000.00
CR0	6006	NUISANCE ABATEMENT	123,318.00
CR0	6008	R - E GUAR. & EDUC. FUND	3,521,110.00
CR0	6010	OPLA - SPECIAL ACCOUNT	47,836.00
CR0	6040	CORPORATE RECORDATION FUND	2,205,979.00
DJ0	631	ADVOCATE FOR CONSUMERS	314,592.66

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

June 26, 2018

Chairman Mendelson

Bill 22-753

EB0	419	H ST RETAIL PRIORITY AREA GRANT FUND	716,106.87
EB0	609	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND PROGRAM	669,000.00
EN0	632	SMALL BUSINESS CAPITAL ACCESS FUND	247,009.05
GD0	619	STATE ATHLETIC ACTS PROG & OFFICE FUND	74,667.00
HA0	602	ENTERPRISE FUND ACCOUNT	550,587.00
HC0	661	ICP / MR FEES & FINES	50,602.00
HC0	673	DOH REGULATORY ENFORCEMENT FUND	128,275.00
HT0	112	STEVIE SELLOWS	4,196.00
HT0	115	DC PROVIDER FEE	203,217.00
HT0	631	MEDICAID COLLECTIONS 3RD PARTY LIABILITY	202,687.95
HT0	632	BILL OF RIGHTS (GRIEVANCE & APPEALS)	606,957.30
HT0	634	ASSESSMENT FUND	42,917.75
KA0	6901	DDOT ENTERPRISE FUND NON TAX REVENUES	2,432,298.98
KE0	6030	WASH MET AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY PROJECTS	56,168.00
KE0	6031	DC CIRCULATOR FUND - NPS MALL ROUTE	413,520.00
KT0	6010	SUPER CAN PROGRAM	133,399.63
LQ0	6017	ABC IMPORT AND CLASS LICENSE FEES	135,631.58
SR0	2600	SECURITIES REGISTRATION FEES	12,300,000.00
SR0	2910	FORECLOSURE MEDIATION FUND	108,750.00
TC0	2400	PUBLIC VEHICLES FOR HIRE CONSUMER SERVIC	432,153.84
TO0	602	DC NET SERVICES SUPPORT	500,000.00
N/A	N/A	FIXED COST COMMODITY RESERVE	4,205,259.00
Grand Total	-	-	47,074,246.05

5600 ~~_____ (b) The total amount identified in subsection (a) of this section shall be made available as~~
5601 ~~set forth in the approved Fiscal Year 2019 Budget and Financial Plan.~~

5602 ~~Sec. 9003. Applicability.~~

5603 ~~This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2018.~~

5604 **TITLE IX. APPLICABILITY; FISCAL IMPACT; EFFECTIVE DATE**

5605 ~~Sec. 409001. Applicability.~~

5606 ~~Except as otherwise provided, this act shall apply as of October 1, 2018.~~

5607 ~~Sec. 409002. Fiscal impact statement.~~

5608 The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal
5609 impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975,
5610 approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

5611 ~~Sec. 409003. Effective date.~~

5612 This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the
5613 Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 60-day period of congressional review as
5614 provided in section 602(c)(2) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December
5615 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(2)), and publication in the District of
5616 Columbia Register.